

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-8041C-MC
PRODUCT NAME: OFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
PRODUCT DATE: 30-OCT-78
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES

COPYRIGHT (C) 1975, 1978 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

: SUMMARY OF OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS :

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE CAN BE USED TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IN A STANDARD CONFIGURATION WITH AT LEAST 4K OF MEMORY AND A TELETYPE. IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN SUCCESSFULLY CONSULT THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT FOR ASSISTANCE.

OPERATING PROCEDURES:

1. LOAD THE PROGRAM USING NORMAL PROCEDURES
2. START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 200
3. PROGRAM SHOULD PRINT THE TITLE WITHIN THE 1ST SECOND AND END PASS REPEATABLY THEREAFTER AT APPROX. 10 SEC. INTERVALS UNTIL EXTERNALLY HALTED.
4. IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, CONSULT THE FULL OPERATING INTRUCTIONS WHICH FOLLOW.

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE A COMPREHENSIVE CHECK OF THE PDP-11/34 BASIC INSTRUCTION SET. THE PROGRAM EXERCISES ALL OF THE PROCESSOR LOGIC AND MICROCODE FOR ALL INSTRUCTIONS EXCEPT THE TRAP AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONS. THE PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST INSTRUCTIONS OR HARDWARE RELATED TO THE TRAP OR INTERRUPT MECHANISMS OF THE 11/34 (E.G. RTT, RTI, WAIT, RESET, TRAP, EM⁺).

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE

PDP-11/34 PROCESSOR
8K MEMORY -- THE PROGRAM USES LOCATIONS 0 - 26520

1.2.2 SOFTWARE

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO BE RUN AS A STAND-ALONE PROGRAM. HOWEVER, THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO RUN UNDER AUTOMATED PRODUCT TEST SYSTEM (APT) IN ALL THREE MODES.

THE PROGRAM CAN ALSO BE RUN UNDER THE ACT 11 MONITOR

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

PDP-11/34 MICROCODE LISTING

PDP-11/34 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING PROJECT PLAN FOR 11/34

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS PROGRAMMING PRACTICES
DOCUMENT NO. 175-003-009-00

APT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION, REVISION 9.

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

NONE

1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

NONE

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES

2.1.1 LOADING

USE NORMAL PROCEDURES FOR LOADING ABSOLUTE BINARY TAPES.

2.1.2 NORMAL START

THIS IS THE PROCEDURE FOR NORMAL PROGRAM RUNNING (I.E., STARTING WITH TEST * AND EXECUTING ENTIRE DIAGNOSTIC).

LOAD ADDRESS = 200
START

2.1.3 SUBTEST START

THIS IS THE PROCEDURE FOR STARTING AT A SUBTEST OTHER THAN 1.

1. LOAD \$TESTN (IN MAILBOX SECTION) WITH THE NUMBER OF SUBTEST MINUS ONE (IN OCTAL) FOR EXAMPLE, TO START AT SUBTEST 100, \$TESTN=77.
2. LOAD STARTING ADDRESS OF SUBTEST IN LOC. 216
3. LOAD ADDRESS - 204
4. START

2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO COMPLY WITH ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION. IT WILL RUN UNDER APT IN EITHER QUICK VERIFY, PROGRAM OR RUN-TIME MODES.

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO COMPLY WITH ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF PROGRAMS TO RUN UNDER THE APT11 MONITOR.

2.5 PROGRAM OPTIONS

THIS PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO BE A BASIC PROCESSOR TEST. IT IS INTENDED TO BE THE LOWEST LEVEL DIAGNOSTIC RUN. IT PROVIDES FOR NO SELECTABLE OPTIONS.

IN ORDER THAT THE TEST BE RUNNABLE ON A PROCESSOR WITHOUT A TELETYPE, IT IS POSSIBLE TO SUPPRESS THE END OF PASS MESSAGE. IF NO TELETYPE IS AVAILABLE, ALTER THE BYTE, SENVM, WHICH IS LOCATED IN THE APT MAILBOX. SETTING SENVM TO 40(8) WILL SUPPRESS ALL CONSOLE OUTPUT. THE EXACT LOCATION OF THIS BYTE CAN BE FOUND IN THE SYMBOL TABLE AT THE END OF THE LISTING.

2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

THE DIAGNOSTIC COMPLETES THE FIRST PASS IN LESS THAN 1 SEC. SUBSEQUENT PASSES REQUIRE APPROXIMATELY 10 SECS. EACH. THE PROGRAM WILL RUN CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL EXTERNALLY HALTED.

3. ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 ERROR TYPES

THERE ARE TWO BASIC TYPES OF ERRORS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC.

3.1.1 FUNCTIONAL ERRORS

THESE ARE ERRORS WHICH REPRESENT A MALFUNCTION OF AN INSTRUCTION OR SEQUENCE OF INSTRUCTION. E.G., THE PROPER CONDITION CODE NOT SET OR IMPROPER RESULT OF AN ARITHMETIC OR LOGICAL OPERATION.

3.1.2 SEQUENCE ERRORS

THE RESULT OF A TESTS BEING EXECUTED OUT OF SEQUENCE. E.G., WILD MACHINE OR IMPROPER BRANCHING.

3.2 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES

THE DIAGNOSTIC RESPONDS TO THE DETECTION OF ALL ERRORS BY STORING CERTAIN INFORMATION IN MEMORY AND PRINTING THE INFORMATION STORED IN MEMORY AS THE RESULT OF THE OPERATION TO IDENTIFY THE ERROR DETECTED.

CERTAIN FAILURES WILL CAUSE THE PROCESSOR TO HALT. THE TYPE OF FAILURE IS INDICATED BY THE PROGRAM. THE END OF PASS INDICATION WILL BE PRINTED AT THE END OF THE PASS. THE END OF THE PROGRAM WILL BE INDICATED BY THE PRINTING OF THE MESSAGE "END OF PROGRAM".

ERROR INFORMATION

ERROR REGISTER BOX HOLDS THE ERROR INFORMATION NECESSARY TO DETECT AND IDENTIFY AN ERROR. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE USER THROUGH THE APT TO DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE. THIS IS THE PRIMARY MEDIUM FOR IDENTIFYING ERRORS.

SM

SM IS INCREMENTED FROM ZERO TO ONE BEFORE THE PROGRAM HALTS. IF THIS LOCATION IS ONE WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COME TO AN UNPROGRAMMED HALT, THE USER SHOULD TAKE ACTION FOR A CLUE TO THE CAUSE.

ERR

ERR IS LOCATED WITH A NUMBER BEFORE A HALT IS EXECUTED. EACH PROGRAMMABLE HALT HAS A UNIQUE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH IT. THE USER SHOULD IDENTIFY THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED.

ERR

ERR IS INCREMENTED FOR EVERY COMPLETE PASS OF THE PROGRAM. MONITORING THIS LOCATION WILL INDICATE WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS HUNG. IT WILL ALSO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF COMPLETE PASSES COMPLETED BEFORE THE ERROR HALT. THIS INFORMATION MIGHT INDICATE THAT THE ERROR HALT IS CAUSED BY AN INTERMITTENT FAULT.

ERR

ERR IS INCREMENTED IN EACH NEW SUBTEST. THIS INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO THE USER THROUGH THE APT TO DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE. THIS IS THE PRIMARY MEDIUM FOR IDENTIFYING ERRORS.

FUNCTIONAL ERROR

BECAUSE OF THE OVERHEAD ASSOCIATED WITH EACH HALT IN AN APT COMPATIBLE PROGRAM THE SEQUENCE CHECK CODE WILL SHARE THE ERROR HALT OF FUNCTIONAL ERROR WITHIN EACH SUBTEST. TO DETERMINE WHICH ERROR IS BEING REPORTED, LOCATIONS \$FATAL AND \$TESTN ARE USED TOGETHER. WHEN AN ERROR HALT OCCURS, CHECK \$FATAL TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR DETECTED. NOW, CHECK THAT THE TEST NUMBER WHERE THIS ERROR IS DETECTED CORRESPONDS TO THE VALUE IN \$TESTN. IF THESE AGREE THE ERROR WAS A FUNCTIONAL ERROR AS DESCRIBED IN THE LISTINGS. IF THESE NUMBERS DO NOT AGREE, THEN A SEQUENCE ERROR WAS DETECTED. IN THIS CASE \$TESTN WILL CONTAIN ONE MORE THAN THE NUMBER OF THE LAST TEST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. SEQUENCE ERRORS WHICH SHARE THE ERROR HALTS OF FUNCTIONAL ERRORS WILL ALWAYS BE REPORTED BY THE LAST HALT IN THE SUBTEST IN WHICH THEY WERE DISCOVERED.

4.0 PROGRESS REPORT

AT THE END OF EACH SUCCESSFUL PASS (THE EQUIVALENT OF 400 (8) PROGRAM PASSES, EXCEPT THE FIRST PASS WHICH IS ONLY ONE PROGRAM PASS) THE PROGRAM INCREMENTS THE LOCATION \$PASS WHICH IS IN THE APT MAILBOX. THIS LOCATION WILL ALWAYS CONTAIN THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES COMPLETED. \$PASS IS RESET WITH EVERY RETART FROM LOC. 200.

ADDITIONALLY, THE TITLE AND END PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE TELETYPE AFTER THE FIRST PASS. THE END PASS MESSAGE IS REPEATED EVERY SUBSEQUENT PASS (400 PROGRAM LOOPS) THEREAFTER.

IF NO TELETYPE IS AVAILABLE, THE CONSOLE OUTPUT MUST BE SUPPRESSED. (SEE SECTION 2.3).

5.0 TROUBLE SHOOTING

WHEN THE PROGRAM DISCOVERS A FAULT IT WILL HALT. TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE HALT, THE DIAGNOSTIC PROVIDES ERROR INFORMATION. THIS INFORMATION IS STORED IN THE APT MAILBOX AND IS THE PRIMARY SOURCE OF ERROR IDENTIFICATION.

UPON FINDING AN ERROR, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD AID IN ISOLATING THE FAULT.

5.1 CHECK THE MAILBOX

1. **\$MSGTY** THIS LOCATION SHOULD CONTAIN A 1. IF THE PROCESSOR HALTS AND THIS LOCATION IS ZERO, THEN THE PROCESSOR HAS COME TO AN UNEXPECTED HALT. FIRST SUSPECT A TRAP. CHECK THE PC AND IF A TRAP CHECK R6 AND THE STACK FOR THE LOCATION OF THE FAILING INSTRUCTION.
2. **\$FATAL** THIS LOCATION IS USED TO HOLD THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN DETECTED. EACH ERROR BEING CHECKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC IS ASSIGNED A UNIQUE NUMBER WHICH IS STORED IN \$FATAL WHEN THAT ERROR IS DETECTED.

WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED, CHECK THE LISTING TO SEE THAT THE ERROR NUMBER STORED IN \$FATAL IS ONE WHICH IS DETECTED IN THE TEST WHOSE NUMBER IS IN \$TESTN. IF THERE IS A DISAGREEMENT THEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED IS A SEQUENCE ERROR. \$TESTN CONTAINS ONE MORE THAN THE LAST TEST WHICH WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.

3. **\$TESTN** THIS LOCATION IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF THE TEST WHICH WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE FAULT WAS DETECTED. \$TESTN IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH \$FATAL TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SEQUENCE AND FUNCTIONAL ERRORS. (SEE 2. THIS SECTION)
4. **\$PASS** THIS LOCATION IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COMPLETED. THIS WILL GIVE AN INDICATION THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS NOT JUST BEEN HUNG IN A LOOP IF NOT TELETYPE IS AVAILABLE TO REPORT THE PRINTED PROGRESS REPORTS.

IF AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED \$PASS WILL SHOW WHETHER IT WAS A HARD ERROR DISCOVERED DURING THE FIRST TRY OR WHETHER IT WAS INTERMITTANT OR DEVELOPED DURING THE RUNNING OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

SCOPING

WHILE THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS PRIMARILY INTENDED TO BE A FAULT DETECTION PROGRAM, PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO ASSIST A TECHNICIAN WHO MIGHT WANT TO USE THE PROGRAM AS A TROUBLE SHOOTING TEST.

THE PROCEDURE FOR SCOPING A SUBTEST INVOLVES MODIFYING SEVERAL MEMORY LOCATIONS IN THE TEST ITSELF. THE PHILOSOPHY IS TO PROVIDE A SCOPING LOOP WHICH WILL INCLUDE THE CODE WHERE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE LOOP IS SET UP SO THAT THE LOOP WILL NOT BE TERMINATED SHOULD THE ERROR INTERMITTANTLY DISAPPEAR.

THE PROCEDURE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. DETERMINE WHICH ERROR IS TO BE SCOPED. USE \$FATAL AND \$TESTN FOR THIS (SEE ABOVE)
2. LOCATE THE ERROR ROUTINE IN THE LISTING.
3. CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THE CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE ERROR. (THIS IS MARKED WITH <===='S IN THE LISTING.)
4. REPLACE THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING <MOV #XXX,-(R2)> WITH THE SCOPING BRANCH PROVIDED IN THE LISTING COMMENTS.
5. RESTART THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM MAY BE RESTARTED FROM THE BEGINNING OR FROM THE SUBTEST (SEE 2.0).

LISTING

14	ACT11 HOOKS
25	APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
52	APT PARAMETER BLOCK
130	T1 CHECK BRANCHES ON Z BIT
177	DATA PATH TESTS
193	T2 TEST OF ZEROES IN THE DATA PATH
213	T3 TEST OF PATTERN 125252 IN DATA PATH
233	T4 TEST OF PATTERN 052525 IN DATA PATH
253	T5 TEST OF ALL ONES IN DATA PATH
270	B-REGISTER TEST
287	T6 SHIFT BIT 0 TO BIT 1
308	T7 SHIFT CARRY INTO BIT 0
338	T10 LEFT SHIFT FROM BIT 0 TO C-BIT
363	T11 SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
384	T12 RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT
407	SCRATCH PAD TESTS
436	T13 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ZEROES
456	T14 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
475	T15 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ZEROES AND ONES
494	T16 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ONES
513	T17 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
538	T20 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
563	T21 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
588	T22 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
611	T23 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
636	T24 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
662	T25 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
687	T26 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
714	T27 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
739	T30 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
765	T31 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
790	T32 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
814	PSW TESTS
831	T33 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ZEROES
851	T34 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
870	T35 TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ZEROES AND ONES
889	T36 TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ALL ONES
904	CONDITION CODE TEST
922	T37 TEST BRANCHES AROUND Z-BIT
970	T40 TEST BRANCHES AROUND N-BIT
1018	T41 TEST BRANCHES AROUND V-BIT
1066	T42 TEST BRANCHES AROUND C-BIT
1099	MICROCODE TESTS
1136	T43 TEST MODE 0 USING SOP INST.
1184	T44 TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0
1227	T45 TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
1265	T46 TEST MODE 1 USING SOP INST.
1304	T47 TEST MODE 1 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
1350	T50 TEST MODE 1 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST
1398	T51 TEST MODE 2 USING SOP INST.
1447	T52 TEST MODE 2 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
1495	T53 TEST MODE 2 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
1538	T54 TEST MODE 0 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
1595	T55 TEST MODE 1 USING NEGATE INST.
1652	T56 TEST MODE 2 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
1714	T57 TEST MODE 3 USING SOP INST.

762	*60	TEST MODE 3 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
1817	*61	TEST MODE 3 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
1856	*62	TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
1933	*63	TEST MODE 4 USING SOP INSTS
1985	*64	TEST MODE 5 USING SOP INSTS
2028	*65	TEST MODE 6 USING SOP INSTS
2070	*66	TEST MODE 7 USING SOP INST.
2104	*67	TEST MODE 4 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2146	*70	TEST MODE 5 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2193	*71	TEST MODE 6 WITH NEGATE
2229	*72	TEST MODE 7 W/ NEGATE
2275	*73	TEST SOP INSTRUCTIONS MODES 2,3,6,7 WITH REGISTER 7
2316	*74	TEST MODE 0 SOP NON-MODIFYING
2349	*75	TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
2382	*76	TEST MODE 1 SOP NON-MODIFYING
2415	*77	TEST MODE 1 BYTE INST. NON-MODIFYING
2465	T100	TEST MODE 2 WITH SOP NON-MODIFYING
2509	T101	TEST MODE 2 - BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
2577	T102	TEST MODE 3 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2624	T103	TEST MODE 3 - BYTES W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
2685	T104	TEST MODE 4 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2727	T105	TEST MODE 5 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2772	T106	TEST MODE 6 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2815	T107	TEST MODE 7 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
2857	T110	TEST MODE 0 DOUBLE-OPERAND (DOP) INSTS.
2885	*111	MOV MODE 0 TO MODE 0
2913	T112	TEST SUB MODE 0,0
2955	T113	TEST ALL THE DOP INSTRUCTIONS W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
3029	T114	TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS
3071	T115	TEST DOP NON-MODIFYING INST. W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
3137	T116	TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
3181	*117	TEST MODE 1 W/ DOP INST.
3210	T120	TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3240	T121	TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3274	T122	TEST MOV INSTRUCTION MODE 1,0 EVEN BYTE
3306	T123	TEST MODE 1-ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3347	T124	TEST MODE 2 W/ DOP INSTS.
3388	*125	TEST MODE 2 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INST.
3425	T126	TEST MODE 2 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INST.
3466	T127	TEST MODE 3 W/ DOP INSTS.
3493	T130	TEST MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3520	*131	TEST MODE 3 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3541	T132	TEST DEST. MODE 0-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3575	T133	TEST DEST. MODE 1 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3609	*134	TEST DEST. MODE 2 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3653	T135	TEST DEST. MODE 2-BYTE, W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3721	*136	TEST DEST. MODE 3-BYTES W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3783	T137	TEST DEST. MODE 4 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3822	T140	TEST DEST. MODE 4-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3893	T141	TEST DEST. MODE 5 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3938	T142	TEST DEST. MODE 6 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3982	T143	TEST DEST. MODE 7 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
4031	T144	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 1
4072	T145	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 2
4111	*146	TEST MOV-BYTE DESTINATION MODE 2
4152	*147	TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 2

4254	T150	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 4
4307	T151	TEST MOVB DESTINATION MODE 4
4376	T152	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 5
4446	T153	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 6
4515	T154	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 7
4588	T155	TEST MODE 4 W/ DOP INSTS.
4627	T156	TEST MODE 5 W/ DOP INSTS.
4665	T157	TEST MODE 6 W/ DOP INSTS.
4697	T160	TEST MODE 7 W/ DOP INSTS.
4727	T161	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS OF MODE 0
4775	T162	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 1
4839	T163	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 2
4909	T164	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 3
4968	T165	TEST MODE 4 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5004	T166	TEST MODE 5 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5039	T167	TEST MODE 6 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5069	T170	TEST MODE 7 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5102	T171	TEST MODE 0 W/ SWAB INST.
5137	T172	TEST MODE 1 W/ SWAB INST.
5166	T173	TEST MODE 2 W/ SWAB INST.
5204	T174	TEST MODE 3 W/ SWAB INST.
5232	T175	TEST MODE 4 W/ SWAB INST.
5272	T176	TEST MODE 5 W/ SWAB INST.
5315	T177	TEST MODE 6 W/ SWAB INST.
5349	T200	TEST MODE 7 W/ SWAB INST.
5405	T201	TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES
5541	T202	TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES
5698	T203	TEST RTS INSTRUCTION
5738	T204	TEST MOV INSTRUCTION
5775	T205	TEST BIT INSTRUCTION
5813	T206	TEST BIC INSTRUCTION
5850	T207	TEST BIS INSTRUCTION
5901	T210	TEST INC INSTRUCTION
5956	T211	TEST DEC INSTRUCTION
6034	T212	TEST CLR INSTRUCTION
6058	T213	TEST TST INSTRUCTION
6064	T214	TEST SWAB INSTRUCTION
6144	T215	TEST ADD INSTRUCTION
6222	T216	TEST ADC INSTRUCTION
6286	T217	TEST NEG INSTRUCTION
6363	T220	TEST CMP INSTRUCTION
6441	T221	TEST CCM INSTRUCTION
6515	T222	TEST SUB INSTRUCTION
6595	T223	TEST SBC INSTRUCTION
6684	T224	TEST ROL INSTRUCTION
6731	T225	TEST ROR INSTRUCTION
6801	T226	TEST ASL INSTRUCTION
6886	T227	TEST ASR INSTRUCTION
6964	T230	TEST THE SXT INSTRUCTION
7034	T231	TEST THE XOR INSTRUCTION
7101	T232	TEST SOB INSTRUCTION
7171	T233	TEST MARK INSTRUCTION
7241	T234	TEST MTPS INSTRUCTION
7311	T235	TEST MTPS MODE 2
7381	T236	TEST MTPS MODE 3
7451	T237	TEST MTPS MODE 4

732	T240	TEST MTPS MODE 5
733	T241	TEST MTPS MODE 6
734	T242	TEST MTPS MODE 7
735	T243	TEST MFPS INSTRUCTION
736	T244	TEST MFPS MODE 2
737	T245	TEST MFPS MODE 3
738	T246	TEST MFPS MODE 4
739	T247	TEST MFPS MODE 5
740	T250	TEST MFPS MODE 6
741	T251	TEST MFPS MODE 7
742	T252	TEST THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR PSW
743	T253	TEST USER MODE R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN EVERY POSITION
744	T254	TEST INDEPENDENCE OF USER AND KERNEL MODE R6'S
745	T255	TEST MFPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
746	T256	TEST MTPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
747	T257	TEST THE BRANCH ROM
748	T260	DUAL REGISTER ADDRESSING TEST
749	T261	TEST BYTE INSTRUCTION ON PSW
750	T262	TEST THAT JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT AFFECT CONDITION CODES
751	T263	TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS
R 2	T264	END OF PASS SEQUENCE

```
1 .TITLE CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
2 .ENABLE ABS
3 000500 STBOT=500
4 .NLIST CND,ML,MD
5 .LIST ME
6 (00240 SCOPE=NOP
7 000007 R7=%7
8 000006 R6=%6
9 177776 PS=177776
10 177564 TPS=177564
11 177566 TPB=177566
12 140000 USRM=140000
13 050000 PUSRM=30000
14 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
15
16 :*****
17 .HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
18 000400 $SVPC- :SAVE PC
19 000046 .=46
20 000046 $ENDAD ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
21 000052 .-52
22 000052 .WORD 0 ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
23 000400 .=$SVPC ;; RESTORE PC
24 000300 .-300
25 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
26
27 :*****
28 .EVEN
29 000300 $MAIL: ;;APT MAILBOX
30 000300 000600 $MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
31 000302 000000 $FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
32 000304 000000 $TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;;TEST NUMBER
33 000306 000000 $PASS: .WORD APASS ;;PASS COUNT
34 000310 000000 $DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;;DEVICE COUNT
35 000312 000000 $UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;;I/O UNIT NUMBER
36 000314 000000 $MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;;MESSAGE ADDRESS
37 000316 000000 $MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ;;MESSAGE LENGTH
38 000320 $ETABLE: ;;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
39 000320 000 $ENV: .BYTE AENV ;;ENVIRONMENT BYTE
40 000321 000 $ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
41 000322 000000 $SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;;APT SWITCH REGISTER
42 000324 000000 $USWR: .WORD AUSWR ;;USER SWITCHES
43 000326 000000 $CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;;CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
44 :* BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
45 :* 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
46 :* 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
47 :* BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
48 :* BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
49 :* BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
50 000330 $ETEND:
51 .MEXIT
52 .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
53
54 :*****
55 .SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
56 :*****
```

57 000330
58 000024
59 000024 000200
60 000044 000044
61 000044 000330
62 000330
63
64
65
66
67 000330
68 000330 000000
69 000332 000300
70 000334 000010
71 000336 000010
72 000340 000000
73 000342 000014
74
75
76
77 000004 000004
78 000004 026424
79 000006 000000
80 000010 026434
81 000012 000000
82 000014 026444
83 000030 000030
84 000030 026454
85 000032 000000
86 000034 026464
87 000036 000000
88 000114 000114
89 000114 026474
90 000116 000000
91 000244 000244
92 000244 026504
93 000246 000000
94 000250 026514
95 000252 000000
96
97
98
99
100 000370 000370
101 000370 000000 000000 000000
102 000376 000000 000000 000000
103 000404 000001 000001 177777
104 000500
105
106
107 000500
108 000200 000167 000274
109 000204 012706 000500
110 000210 012702 000304

.\$X=. ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24 ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200 ;;FOR APT START UP
.=44 ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
\$APTHDR ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.-.\$X ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
:*****
:SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
:INTERFACE SPEC.
\$APTHD:
\$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
\$MBADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
\$TSTM: .WORD 10 ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
\$PASTM: .WORD 10 ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
\$UNITM: .WORD 0 ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
 .WORD \$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE (WORDS)
:*****
:SOME POINTERS TO CPU TRAP HANDLERS
:*****
.-4
T04
0
T010
0
T014
.=30
T030
0
T034
0
.=114
T0114
0
.-244
T0244
0
T0250
0
:*****
:DATA TABLE FOR USE IN ADDRESSING MODE TESTS
:*****
.-370
0,0,0,0,0,0
1,1,-1
.=500
:*****
:SET JP STARTING ADDRESS
.\$X=.
.=200
JMP START
MOV #0,B0T,R6 ;;SET STACK POINTER
MOV #0,TESTN,R2 ;;SET MAILBOX POINTER

```
113 000214 000137          JMP      @PC)+          ;JUMP TO SUBTEST
114 000216 000000          0          ;ADDR. OF SUBTEST GOES HERE
115
116          00050C          .-. $X
117          000302          $ERROR=$FATAL
118          000304          $STNM=$TESTN
119 000500 012737 026310 000024  START:  MOV      #PWRDN,@#24          ;SET UP FOR POWER FAIL
120 000506 012737 000000 000306          MOV      #0,@#PASS          ;CLEAR PASS COUNT
121 000514 012737 177777 026060          MOV      #-1,@#PASSPT      ;SET PRINT COUNTER
122 000522 012706 000500          MOV      #STBOT,R6         ;INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
123 000526 012702 000304          MOV      #STESTN,R2        ;SET UP POINTER TO MESSAGE TYPE
124 000532 012737 000000 000304          MOV      #0,@#STSTNM       ;CLEAR TEST NUMBER
125 000540 012737 000000 000302          MOV      #0,@#ERROR        ;CLEAR ERROR NUMBER
126 000546 012737 000000 00030C          MOV      #0,@#MSGTY        ;CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE (FOR APT)
```



```
127 :*****
128 :TEST 1 CHECK BRANCHES ON Z BIT
129 :*****
130 000554 005212          ST1: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
131 000556 022712 000000*  CMP      #1,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
132 000562 001024          BNE      TST2-10        ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
133 000564 000257          CCC          ;CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES
134 000566 001401          BEQ      BR*           ;SHOULD BRANCH
135 00057C 000404          BR       BR2           ;BAD BRANCH OF Z-BIT
136 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
137 : BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <====
138 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
139 : FOLLOWING W/ 774 <====
140 000572          BR1:
141 000572 012742 000001  MOV      #1,-(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 1 *****
142 000576 005242          INC      -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
143 000600 000000          HALT          ;SHOULD HAVE BRANCHED: Z=0
144 000602          BR2:
145 000602 001004          BNE      BR3          ;
146 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
147 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
148 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
149 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
150 000604 012742 000002          MOV      #2,-(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 2 *****
151 000610 005242          INC      -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
152 000612 000000          HALT          ;
153 000614 000264          BR3: SEZ          ;
154 000616 001001          BNE      BR4          ;
155 000620 000404          BR       BR5          ;
156 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
157 : BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <-
158 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
159 : FOLLOWING W/ 760 <-
160 000622          BR4:
161 000622 012742 000003  MOV      #3,-(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 3 *****
162 000626 005242          INC      -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
163 000630 000000          HALT          ;SHOULD NOT HAVE BRANCHED HERE ON Z 1
164 000632          BR5:
165 000632 001404          BEQ      TST2          ;
166 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
167 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
168 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
169 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <-
170 000634 012742 000004          MOV      #4,-(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 4 *****
171 000640 005242          INC      -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
172 000642 000000          HALT          ;SHOULD HAVE BRANCHED ON Z 1
173 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

:SBITL DATA PATH TESTS

: THE DATA PATH TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS
: DATA PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY MOVED THROUGH THE DATA PATHS
: MOVE AND COMPARE MODE 2,3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO PASS AND
: TEST VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS IN THE DATA PATHS.
: THE TEST EXERCISES THE INTERNAL DATA PATHS, THE UNIBUS
: DATA TRANSCIEVERS, AND AMUX CONTROL FOR ALU AND UBUS INPUTS.
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, EXAMINE THE TARGET LOCATION (LOC. 0)
: TO SEE WHICH BITS OF THE DATA PATH ARE FAILING. IF THIS PROVIDES
: INCONCLUSIVE DATA, TRY TO CHECK MODE 3 IR DECODE BY RUNNING
: JUST THE MICROCODE AND IR DECODE TESTS FOR THE MOVE AND COMPARE
: INSTRUCTIONS.

:TEST 2 TEST OF ZEROES IN THE DATA PATH

TST2: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #2,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST3-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,#0 :MOVE ZEROES THRU ADDRESS LINES, DATA
: LINES AND INTERNAL PATHS
TST #0 :SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST3
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <--
MOV #5,(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 5 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :DATA INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 3 TEST OF PATTERN 125252 IN DATA PATH

TST3: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #3,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST4-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,#0 :MOVE ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES
: THRU DATA PATHS
MF #125252,#0 :SUCCESSFUL
MF #125252,#0
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <--
MOV #6,(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 6 *****
MF #6,(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :DATA INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260

000004
000000
000000
000000
000754
000752
000764
000770
000772
000774
000776
000778
000780
000782
000784
000786
000788
000790
000792
000794
000796
000798
000800
000802
000804
000806
000808
000810
000812
000814
000816
000818
000820
000822
000824
000826
000828
000830
000832
000834
000836
000838
000840
000842
000844
000846
000848
000850
000852
000854
000856
000858
000860
000862
000864
000866
000868
000870
000872
000874
000876
000878
000880
000882
000884
000886
000888
000890
000892
000894
000896
000898
000900
000902
000904
000906
000908
000910
000912
000914
000916
000918
000920
000922
000924
000926
000928
000930
000932
000934
000936
000938
000940
000942
000944
000946
000948
000950
000952
000954
000956
000958
000960
000962
000964
000966
000968
000970
000972
000974
000976
000978
000980
000982
000984
000986
000988
000990
000992
000994
000996
000998
001000

```

*****
TEST 4 TEST OF PATTERN 052525 IN DATA PATH
*****
TEST4: INC      (R2)          :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      MP      #4,(R2)       :SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE     TST5-10      :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      MOV     #052525,@#0  :MOVE ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES
      :           :THRU DATA PATH
      :           :SUCCESSFUL?
      :           :
      :           : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
      :           : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
      :           : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
      :           : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <-
      :           :
      :           : MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 7 *****
      :           : SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      :           : DATA INCORRECT
      :           : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
*****
TEST 5 TEST OF ALL ONES IN DATA PATH
*****
      INC      (R2)          :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      MP      #4,(R2)       :SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE     TST5-10      :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      MOV     #111111,@#0  :MOVE ONES THRU DATA PATH
      :           :SUCCESSFUL
      :           :
      :           : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
      :           : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
      :           : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
      :           : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <-
      :           :
      :           : MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 10 *****
      :           : SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      :           : DATA INCORRECT
      :           : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

 SBTTL B-REGISTER TEST

THE B-REGISTER SHIFTING LOGIC TESTS ARE USED TO TEST THAT THE
 B-REGISTER CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS AND THAT THE ASSOCIATED
 LOGIC SUPPORTS THE SHIFTING FUNCTIONS WITHIN THE B-REGISTER AND C-BIT.
 A ONE IS SHIFTED THROUGH EVERY BIT IN THE B-REGISTER AND C-BIT IN
 BOTH DIRECTIONS.

THE B-REGISTER ITSELF IS TESTED IN ITS ABILITY AS A BUFFER AND AS
 A SHIFT REGISTER. DATA IS ALSO PASSED THROUGH THE DATA PATH AND ALU.
 IF THESE TESTS FAIL, EXAMINE THE TARGET LOCATION (LOC. 0) TO SEE
 WHICH BITS OF THE B-REGISTER MAY BE FAILING. IF THIS PROVIDES
 INCONCLUSIVE DATA TRY TO CHECK THE MODE 3 IR DECODE BY RUNNING JUST
 THE MICROCODE AND IR DECODE TESTS FOR THE PARTICULAR INSTRUCTIONS.

 TEST 6 SHIFT BIT 0 TO BIT 1

280
 281
 282 001032 005212
 283 001034 022712 000006
 284 001040 001012
 285 001042 000241
 286 001044 012737 000001 000000
 287 001052 006137 000000
 288 001056 022737 000002 000000
 289 001064 001404
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294 001066 012742 000011
 295 001072 005242
 296 001074 000000
 297
 298
 299

```

TST6:  INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #6,(R2)     ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST7-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY BIT
        MOV     #1,@#0      ;LOAD A 1
        ROL     @#0         ;SHIFT LEFT
        CMP     #2,@#0      ;SUCCESSFUL
        BEQ     TST7

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
;           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
;           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
;           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <-
        MOV     #11,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 11 *****
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                ;BIT 1 NOT SET
                                   ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 TEST 7 SHIFT CARRY INTO BIT 0

300
 301
 302 001076 005212
 303 001100 022712 000007
 304 001104 001017
 305 001106 012737 000000 000000
 306 001114 000261
 307 001116 006137 000000
 308 001122 103014
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313 001124 012742 000012
 314 001130 005242
 315 001132 000000
 316
 317 001134 022737 000001 000000
 318 001142 001404

```

TST7:  INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #7,(R2)     ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST10-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV     #0,@#0      ;CLEAR LOCATION
        SEC          ;SET CARRY
        ROL     @#0         ;ROTATE CARRY BIT TO BIT 0
        BCC     TST10

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
;           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
;           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
;           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <-
        MOV     #12,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 12 *****
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                ;CARRY CLEAR
                                   ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
        CMP     #1,@#0      ;BIT 0 SET
        BEQ     TST10
    
```

```

319
320
321
322
323
324 001144 012742 000013
325 001150 005242
326 001152 000000
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
    
```

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 13 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: BIT 0 NOT SET
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

:*****
:TEST 10 LEFT SHIFT FROM BIT 0 TO C-BIT
:*****
    
```

```

TST10: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
LMP #10,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST11-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,@#0 ;SET BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
SHL: INC RC ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ SHLE ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL @#0 ;SHIFT LEFT ONE POSITION
BCC SHL ;BRANCH IF C-BIT NOT SET
BEQ TS11
    
```

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
    
```

```

SHLE: MOV #14,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 14 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;LEFT SHIFTING LOGIC FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

:*****
:TEST 11 SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
:*****
    
```

```

TST11: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #11,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST12-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100000,@#C ;SET BIT 15
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR @#0 ;SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
CMP #40000,@#C ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST12
    
```

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
    
```

```

MOV #15,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 15 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIT 14 NOT SET
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

:*****
:TEST 12 RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT
:*****
    
```

CFKAA0 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAA0.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 10
T12 RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT

SEQ 0022

```
375 001270 005212          TST12: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
376 001272 022712 000012    CMP      #12,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
377 001276 001014          BNE     TST13-10        ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
378 001300 012737 100000 000000 MOV     #100000,@#0     ;SET BIT 15
379 001306 012700 177757    MOV     #-21,R0        ;SET BIT COUNTER
380 001312 000247          CLC                    ;CLEAR C-BIT
381 001314 005200          SHR:   INC      R0      ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
382 001316 001404          BEQ     SHRE          ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
383 001320 006037 000000    ROR     @#0           ;ROTATE RIGHT ONE POSITION
384 001324 003373          BCC     SHR          ;BRANCH IF C-BIT CLEAR
385 001326 001404          BEQ     TST13         ;
386                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
387                                     ;                               CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
388                                     ;                               REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
389                                     ;                               WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
390 001330          HRE:   MOV     #16,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 16 *****
391 001330 012747 000014    INC     -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
392 001334 005247          HALT                    ;RIGHT SHIFT LOGIC FAILED
393 001336 000000          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
394
```

395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450

```
*****  
:SBTTL SCRATCH PAD TESTS  
:  
: THE SCRATCH PAD TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS  
: DATA PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HELD IN THE SCRATCH PAD  
: CIRCUITRY. MOVE AND COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO TEST THAT  
: R0 CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS. EACH DATA PATTERN IS  
: MOVED AND TESTED IN A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR SCOPING. THE  
: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THESE TESTS SHOULD VERIFY THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL  
: TO THE SCRATCH PAD ITSELF.  
: THE REMAINDER OF THE GENERAL REGISTERS ARE TESTED BY MOVING  
: A BIT INTO BIT 0 OF THE REGISTER AND SHIFTING IT LEFT ONE  
: BIT AT A TIME INTO THE CARRY BIT. THE RESULT IS THEN CHECKED TO INSURE THAT  
: NO BITS WERE PICKED. THE PROCEDURE IS THEN REPEATED UNDER OPPOSITE  
: CONDITIONS. THE GENERAL REGISTER AND THE CARRY BIT ARE SET TO  
: ALL ONES, AND A ZERO IS SHIFTED LEFT FROM BIT 0 INTO THE CARRY BIT.  
: THE RESULT IS THEN CHECKED TO INSURE THAT NO ZEROES WERE PICKED.  
: AT THIS POINT ALL OF THE GENERAL REGISTERS HAVE BEEN EXERCISED  
: AS WELL AS REGISTER 11. REGISTERS 10 AND 12 HAVE BEEN ACCESSED BY  
: THE INSTRUCTIONS. REGISTERS 13,14,AND 17 WILL BE TESTED LATER IN THE  
: MICROCODE TESTS.  
: IF THE PATTERN TESTS WITH REGISTER 0 FAIL CHECK THE RESULTANT  
: DATA FOR A CLUE TO A FAULT IN THE EXTERNAL CIRCUITRY. IF THE  
: PATTERN TESTS WITH R0 ARE SUCCESSFUL BUT THE TESTS WITH THE OTHER  
: REGISTERS FAIL, SUSPECT THE REGISTER SELECT LINES AND THEN THE SCRATCH  
: PAD ITSELF.  
*****  
:TEST 13 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ZEROES  
*****  
TST13: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #13,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST14-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #0,R0 ;MOVE ZEROES TO R0  
TST R0 ;SUCCESSFUL?  
BEQ TST14  
: TO SCOPE CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <--  
MOV #17,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 17 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;R0 NOT 0  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
*****  
:TEST 14 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ONES AND ZEROES  
*****  
TST14: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #14,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST15-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #125252,R0 ;MOVE ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES TO R0  
CMP R0,#125252 ;SUCCESSFUL?  
BEQ TST15
```

451 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
452 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
453 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
454 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
455 001412 012742 000020 MOV #20,-(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 20 *****
456 001416 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
457 001420 000000 HALT ; RO NOT 125252
458 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
459

:TEST 15 TEST IF RO CAN HOLD ZEROES AND ONES

463 001422 005212 TST15: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
464 001424 022712 000015 CMP #15,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
465 001430 001005 BNE TST16-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
466 001432 012700 052525 MOV #052525,R0 ; MOVE ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES TO RO
467 001436 020027 052525 CMP R0,#052525 ; SUCCESSFUL?
468 001442 001404 BEQ TST16

469 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
470 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=
471 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=
472 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <=
473 001444 012742 000021 MOV #21,-(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 21 *****
474 001450 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
475 001452 000000 HALT ; RO NOT 52525
476 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
477

:TEST 16 TEST IF RO CAN HOLD ALL ONES

481 001454 005212 TST16: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
482 001456 022712 000016 CMP #16,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
483 001462 001005 BNE TST17-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
484 001464 012700 177777 MOV #177777,R0 ; MOVE ALL ONES TO RO
485 001470 020027 177777 CMP R0,#177777 ; SUCCESSFUL?
486 001474 001404 BEQ TST17

487 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
488 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=
489 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=
490 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <=
491 001476 012742 000022 MOV #22,-(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 22 *****
492 001502 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
493 001504 000000 HALT ; RO NOT 177777
494 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
495

:TEST 17 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

499 001506 005212 TST17: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
500 001510 022712 000017 CMP #17,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
501 001514 001012 BNE TST20-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
502 001516 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1 ; SET BIT 0
503 001522 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ; SET BIT COUNTER
504 001526 000241 CLC ; CLEAR C-BIT
505 001530 005200 TEST: INC R0 ; INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
506 001532 001403 BEQ RETIE ; BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS 0


```

507 001534 006101          ROL    R1          ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
508 001536 103374          BCC    REG1        ;ALL DONE
509 001540 001404          BEQ    TST20
510
511                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
512                          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
513                          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
514                          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <-
514 001542          REG1E:
515 001542 012742 000023    MOV    #23,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 23 *****
516 001546 005242          INC    -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
517 001550 00000C          HALT                   ;FAILURE WITH R1
518                          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
519

```

 :TEST 20 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

```

520
521
522
523 001552 005212          ST20: INC    (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
524 001554 022712 000020    CMP    #20,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
525 001560 001014          BNE    TST21-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
526 001562 012701 177776    MOV    #-2,R1      ;SET ALL ONES IN R1 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
527 001566 012700 177757    MOV    #-21,R0     ;SET BIT COUNTER
528 001572 000261          SEC                   ;SET C-BIT
529 001574 005200          REG1A: INC    R0      ;INCREMENT COUNTER
530 001576 001405          BEQ    R1ERR       ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
531 001600 006101          ROL    R1          ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
532 001602 103774          BCS    REG1A        ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
533 001604 022701 177777    CMP    #-1,R1      ;CHECK DATA IN R1
534 001610 001404          BEQ    TST21
535
536                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
537                          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
538                          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
539                          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <-
539 001612          R1ERR:
540 001612 012742 000024    MOV    #24,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 24 *****
541 001616 005242          INC    -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
542 001620 000000          HALT                   ;FAILURE WITH R1
543                          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
544

```

 :TEST 21 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

```

545
546
547 001622 005212          TST21: INC    (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
548 001624 022712 000021    CMP    #21,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
549 001630 001012          BNE    REG2A-14    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
550 001632 012702 000001    MOV    #1,R2       ;SET BIT 0
551 001636 012700 177757    MOV    #-21,R0     ;SET BIT COUNTER
552 001642 000241          CLC                   ;CLEAR C-BIT
553 001644 005200          REG2: INC    R0      ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
554 001646 001403          BEQ    REG2A-14    ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
555 001650 006102          ROL    R2          ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
556 001652 103374          BCC    REG2        ;ALL DONE
557 001654 001406          BEQ    REG2A
558
559                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
560                          ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <-
561                          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
562                          ; FOLLOWING W/ 777 <-
562 001656 012702 000314    MOV    #TESTIN,R2  ;RESTORE POINTER

```

```

563 001662 012742 000025      MOV    #25, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 25 *****
564 001666 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
565 001670 000000              HALT                    ;FAILURE WITH R2
566 001672 012702 000304      REG2A: MOV    #STESTN,R2      ;RESTORE POINTER
567
568
569
570

```

 :TEST 22 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

```

571 001676 005212              TST22: INC    (R2)        ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
572 001700 022712 000022      CMP    #22, (R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
573 001704 001020              BNE    TST23-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
574 001706 012702 177776      MOV    #-2, R2        ;SET ALL ONES IN R2 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
575 001712 012700 177757      MOV    #-21, R0       ;SET BIT COUNTER
576 001716 000261              SEC                    ;SET C-BIT
577 001720 005200              REG2B: INC    R0        ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
578 001722 001407              BEQ    R2ERR          ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
579 001724 006107              ROL    R2              ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
580 001726 103777              BCS    REG2B          ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
581 001730 022702 177777      CMP    #-1, R2        ;CHECK DATA IN R2
582 001734 001406              BEQ    REG2C          ;RESTORE POINTER
583 001736 012702 000304      MOV    #STESTN,R2
584 001742
585 001742 012742 000026      MOV    #26, -(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 26 *****
586 001746 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
587 001750 000000              HALT                    ;FAILURE WITH R2
588 001752 012702 000304      REG2C: MOV    #STESTN,R2      ;RESTORE POINTER
589

```

 :TEST 23 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

```

593 001756 005212              TST23: INC    (R2)        ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
594 001760 022712 000023      CMP    #23, (R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
595 001764 001012              BNE    TST24-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
596 001766 012703 000001      MOV    #1, R3         ;SET BIT 0
597 001772 012700 177757      MOV    #-21, R0       ;SET BIT COUNTER
598 001776 000241              CLC                    ;CLEAR C-BIT
599 002000 005200              REG3: INC    R0        ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
600 002002 001403              BEQ    REG3E          ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
601 002004 006103              ROL    R3              ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
602 002006 103374              BCC    REG3           ;ALL DONE
603 002010 001404              BEQ    TST24

```

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <==

```

```

608 002012
609 002012 012742 000027      REG3E: MOV    #27, -(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 27 *****
610 002016 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
611 002020 000000              HALT                    ;FAILURE WITH R3
612
613
614
615

```

 :TEST 24 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

```

617 002022 005212              TST24: INC    (R2)        ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
618 002024 022712 000024      CMP    #24, (R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?

```

```
619 002030 001014          BNE    TST25-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
620 002032 012703 177776    MOV    #-2,R3        ;SET ALL ONES IN R3 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
621 002036 012700 177757    MOV    #-21,R0       ;SET BIT COUNTER
622 002042 000261          SEC          ;SET C-BIT
623 002044 005200          REG3A: INC    R0       ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
624 002046 001405          BEQ    R3ERR        ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
625 002050 006103          ROL    R3           ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
626 002052 103774          BCS    REG3A       ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
627 002054 022703 177777    CMP    #-1,R3       ;CHECK DATA
628 002060 001404          BEQ    TST25
629
630
631
632
633 002062
634 002062 012742 000030    R3ERR: MOV    #30,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 30 *****
635 002066 005242          INC    -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
636 002070 000000          HALT              ;FAILURE WITH R3
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

: TEST 25 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

```
642 002072 005212          TST25: INC    (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
643 002074 022712 000025    CMP    #25,(R2)     ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
644 002100 001012          BNE    TST26-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
645 002102 012704 000001    MOV    #1,R4        ;SET BIT 0
646 002106 012700 177757    MOV    #-21,R0       ;SET BIT COUNTER
647 002112 000241          REG4: CLC          ;CLEAR C-BIT
648 002114 005200          INC    R0           ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
649 002116 001403          BEQ    REG4E        ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
650 002120 006104          ROL    R4           ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
651 002122 103374          BCC    REG4         ;ALL DONE
652 002124 001404          BEQ    TST26
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

: TEST 26 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

```
666 002136 005212          TST26: INC    (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
667 002140 022712 000026    CMP    #26,(R2)     ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
668 002144 001014          BNE    TST27-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
669 002146 012704 177776    MOV    #-2,R4        ;SET ALL ONES IN R4 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
670 002152 012700 177757    MOV    #-21,R0       ;SET BIT COUNTER
671 002156 000261          REG4A: SEC         ;SET C-BIT
672 002160 005200          INC    R0           ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
673 002162 001405          BEQ    R4ERR        ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER 0
674 002164 006104          ROL    R4           ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
```

```

675 002166 103774          BCS  REG4A      ;CONTINUE UN'TIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
676 002170 022704 177777  CMP    #-1,R4    ;CHECK DATA
677 002174 001404          BEQ    TST27
678                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
679                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
680                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
681                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---
682 002176
683 002176 012742 000032  R4ERR:  MOV    #32,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 32 *****
684 002202 005242          INC    -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
685 002204 000000          HALT                   ;FAILURE WITH R4
686                                     ; OP SEQUENCE ERROR
687
688
689
690 ;*****
691 ;TEST 27 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
692 ;*****
692 002206 005212          TST27: INC    (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
693 002210 022712 000027  CMP    #27,(R2)   ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
694 002214 001012          BNE    TST30-10   ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
695 002216 012705 000001  MOV    #1,R5      ;SET BIT 0
696 002222 012700 177757  MOV    #-21,R0    ;SET BIT COUNTER
697 002226 000241          CLC                   ;CLEAR C-BIT
698 002230 005200          REG5: INC    R0      ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
699 002232 001403          BEQ    REG5E      ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
700 002234 006105          ROL    R5         ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
701 002236 103374          BCC   REG5        ;ALL DONE
702 002240 001404          BEQ    TST30
703                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
704                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
705                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
706                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <-
707 002242
708 002242 012742 000033  REG5E: MOV    #33,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 33 *****
709 002246 005242          INC    -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
710 002250 000000          HALT                   ;FAILURE WITH R5
711                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
712
713
714 ;*****
715 ;TEST 30 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
716 ;*****
716 002252 005212          TST30: INC    (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
717 002254 022712 000030  CMP    #30,(R2)   ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
718 002260 001014          BNE    TST31-10   ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
719 002262 012705 177776  MOV    #-2,R5     ;SET ALL ONES IN R5 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
720 002266 012700 177757  MOV    #-21,R0    ;SET BIT COUNTER
721 002272 000261          SEC                   ;SET C-BIT
722 002274 005200          REG5A: INC    R0      ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
723 002276 001405          BEQ    R5ERR      ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
724 002300 006105          ROL    R5         ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
725 002302 103774          BCS   REG5A      ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
726 002304 022705 177777  CMP    #-1,R5     ;CHECK DATA
727 002310 001404          BEQ    TST31
728                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
729                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
730                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
  
```

```
731  
732 002312  
733 002312 012742 000034  
734 002316 005242  
735 002320 000000  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741 002322 005212  
742 002324 022712 000031  
743 002330 001012  
744 002332 012706 000001  
745 002336 012700 177757  
746 002342 000241  
747 002344 005200  
748 002346 001403  
749 002350 006106  
750 002352 103374  
751 002354 001404  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756 002356  
757 002356 012742 000035  
758 002362 005242  
759 002364 000000  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765 002366 005212  
766 002370 022712 000032  
767 002374 001014  
768 002376 012706 177776  
769 002402 012700 177757  
770 002406 000261  
771 002410 005200  
772 002412 001405  
773 002414 006106  
774 002416 103774  
775 002420 022706 177777  
776 002424 001404  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781 002426  
782 002426 012742 000036  
783 002432 005242  
784 002434 000000  
785
```

```
RSERR:                                ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764  
MOV #34, -(R2)                        ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 34 *****  
INC -(R2)                              ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT                                   ; FAILURE WITH R5  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
  
;*****  
;TEST 31 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS  
;*****  
TST31: INC (R2)                        ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #31, (R2)                          ; SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST32-10                            ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #1, R6                               ; SET BIT 0  
MOV #-21, R0                             ; SET BIT COUNTER  
CLC                                       ; CLEAR C-BIT  
PFG6: INC R0                            ; INCREMENT BIT COUNTER  
BEQ REG6E                                ; BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST  
ROL R6                                   ; ROTATE 1 POSITION  
BCC REG6                                 ; ALL DONE  
BEQ TST32  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <--  
  
REG6E: MOV #35, -(R2)                  ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 35 *****  
INC -(R2)                              ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT                                   ; FAILURE WITH R6  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
  
;*****  
;TEST 32 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS  
;*****  
TST32: INC (R2)                        ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #32, (R2)                          ; SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST33-10                            ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #-2, R6                             ; SET ALL ONES IN R6 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0  
MOV #-21, R0                             ; SET BIT COUNTER  
SEC                                       ; SET C-BIT  
REG6A: INC R0                            ; INCREMENT BIT COUNT  
BEQ R6ERR                                ; BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER 0  
ROL R6                                   ; ROTATE 1 POSITION  
BCS REG6A                                ; CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR  
CMP #-1, R6                             ; CHECK DATA  
BEQ TST33  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <--  
  
R6ERR: MOV #36, -(R2)                  ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 36 *****  
INC -(R2)                              ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT                                   ; FAILURE WITH R6  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837

:SB*TL PSW TESTS

: THE PSW TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS DATA
: PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HELD IN THE PSW AND THAT THE
: PSW ADDRESSING LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING. MOVE AND COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS
: ARE USED TO TEST THAT THE PSW CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS.
: EACH DATA PATTERN IS MOVED AND TESTED IN A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR
: SCOPING.

: THE PSW REGISTER ITSELF IS TESTED AS WELL AS THE ADDRESS
: SELECT CIRCUITRY. THE AMUX INPUTS TO THE PSW MUX ARE TESTED. THE
: CC INPUTS ARE TESTED LATER IN THE MICROCODE TFSTS. SETTING OF
: THE T-BIT BY THE TEST PATTERNS IS PURPOSELY AVOIDED; TESTING OF THE
: T-BIT TRAP CIRCUITRY IS LEFT FOR THE TRAP TEST.

:TFST 33 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ZEROES

TST33: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #33,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST34-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,R6
MOV #0,@#PS ;SET PSW TO ZERO
TST @#PS ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST34
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 < -
MOV #37,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 37 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 0
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 34 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ONES AND ZEROES

TST34: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #34,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST35-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #252,@#PS ;MOVE ALT. ONES AND ZEROES TO PSW
CMP @#PS,#252 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST35
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < - -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < - -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <= - -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 < - -
MOV #40,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 40 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 252
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892 002630 005212
893 002632 022712 000037
894 002636 001014
895
896 002640 000257
897 002642 000264
898 002644 00100
899 002646 001404
900
901
902
903
904 002650
905 002650 012742 000043
906 002654 005242
907 002656 000000
908
909 002660 000277
910 002662 000244
911 002664 001401
912 002666 001004
913
914
915
916
917 002670
918 002670 012742 000044
919 002674 005242
920 002676 000000
921

```
.SBTTL CONDITION CODE TEST  
:*****  
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE Z-BIT.  
: THE Z-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS  
: BEQ AND BNE ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE Z-BIT IS  
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED  
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.  
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION  
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL  
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR  
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY  
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.  
:*****  
: TEST 37 TEST BRANCHES AROUND Z-BIT  
:*****  
TST37: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #37,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST40-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
;FIRST WITH Z-BIT ON  
CCC ;CC=0100: JUST Z-BIT  
SEZ  
BNE BRZ1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION  
BEQ BRZ2  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <---  
BRZ1: MOV #43,(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 43 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ Z=1  
;CHECK WITH Z-BIT OFF  
BRZ2: SCC ;CC=1011: ALL BUT Z-BIT  
CLZ  
BEQ BRZ3  
BNE TST40  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---  
BRZ3: MOV #44,(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 44 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ Z=0  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```


922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968

002700 005212
002702 022712 000040
002706 001014

002710 000257
002712 000270
002714 000001
002716 100404

002720
002720 012742 000045
002724 005242
002726 000000

002730 000277
002732 000250
002734 100401
002736 100004

002740
002740 012742 000046
002744 005242
002746 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE N-BIT.  
: THE N-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS  
: BMI AND BPL ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE N-BIT IS  
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED  
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.  
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION  
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL  
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR  
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY  
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.  
*****  
: TEST 40 TEST BRANCHES AROUND N-BIT  
*****  
TST40: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #45,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST41-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
;FIRST WITH N-BIT ON  
CCC ;CC=1000: JUST N-BIT  
SEN  
BPL BRN1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION  
BMI BRN2  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <---  
BRN1: MOV #45,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 45 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ N-1  
;CHECK WITH N-BIT OFF  
BRN2: SCC ;CC=0111  
CLN  
BMI BRN3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION  
BPL TST41  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---  
BRN3: MOV #46,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 46 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ N=0  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986 002750 005212
987 002752 022712 000041
988 002756 001014
989
990 002760 000257
991 002762 000262
992 002764 102001
993 002766 102404
994
995
996
997
998 002770
999 002770 012742 000047
1000 002774 005242
1001 002776 000000
1002
1003 003000 000277
1004 003002 000242
1005 003004 102401
1006 003006 102004
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011 003010
1012 003010 012742 000050
1013 003014 005242
1014 003016 006000
1015

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE V-BIT.
: THE V-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
: BVS AND BVC ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE V-BIT IS
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
:
: *****
: TEST 41 TEST BRANCHES AROUND V-BIT
: *****
TST41: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #47,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST42-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      ;FIRST WITH V-BIT ON
      CCC ;CC=0010: JUST V-BIT
      SEV
      BVC BRV1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
      BVS BRV2
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <--
BRV1: MOV #47,(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 47 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ V=1
      ;CHECK WITH V-BIT OFF
BRV2: SCC ;CC=1101: ALL BVT V-BIT
      CLV
      BVS BRV3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
      BVC TST42
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---
BRV3: MOV #50,(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 50 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ V=C
      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033 003020 005212
1034 003022 022712 000042
1035 003026 001014
1036
1037 003030 000257
1038 003032 000261
1039 003034 103001
1040 003036 103404
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045 003040
1046 003040 012742 000051
1047 003044 005242
1048 003046 000000
1049
1050 003050 000277
1051 003052 000241
1052 003054 103401
1053 003056 100404
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058 003060
1059 003060 012742 000052
1060 003064 005242
1061 003066 000000
1062

```

*****
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE C-BIT.
: THE C-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
: BCS AND BCC ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE C-BIT IS
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
*****
: TEST 42 TEST BRANCHES AROUND C-BIT
*****
TST42: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #42,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST43-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;FIRST WITH C-BIT ON
CCC ;CC=0001: JUST C-BIT
SEC
BCC BRC1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BCS BRC2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <---
BRC1: MOV #51,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 51 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ C-BIT
;CHECK WITH C-BIT OFF
BRC2: SCC ;CC=1110
CLC
BCS BRC3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BMI TST43
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---
BRC3: MOV #52,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 52 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ C-BIT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118

:SBTTL MICROCODE TESTS
:
: THE MICROCODE TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE MICROPROGRAMM
:FLOW. THE GOAL OF THESE TESTS IS TO EXERCISE EVERY POSSIBLE
:BRANCH IN THE MICROPROGRAM FLOW.
:
: THE TEST EXERCISES EVERY BRANCH IN THE MICROCODE BY
:TESTING AT LEAST ONE INSTRUCTION FROM EVERY CLASS OF INSTRUCTION IN
:ALL POSSIBLE MODES. FOR EXAMPLE, TO TEST THE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS,
:AT LEAST ONE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTION IS VERIFIED IN ALL UNIQUE
:ADDRESSING MODES. BYTE MODES ARE ALSO TESTED. AS EACH NEW
:MODE IS INTRODUCED THE SAME INSTRUCTION IS TRIED AND TESTED IN
:A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR SCOPING. THE TEST IS SET UP USING
:ONLY INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDRESSING MODES WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY
:VERIFIED.
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, CHECK THE RESULTS FOR A CLUE TO THE
:FAULT.
:*****

:
: THE CLR INSTRUCTION IS USED TO INTRODUCE EACH ADDRESSING
:MODE WITH THE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTION. FOLLOWING THE SEQUENCE CHECK,
:THE CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND A BRANCH TEST IS EXECUTED WHICH
:CHECKS THAT THE Z-BIT WAS PROPERLY SET. THIS SMALL TEST IS SELF-SUFFICIENT
:AND CAN BE SCOPED TO TROUBLE SHOOT ALL OF THE IR DECODE LOGIC AND
:MICROCODE FOR SOP INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 0. FOLLOWING THIS TEST
:SEVERAL OTHER SOP INSTRUCTIONS ARE INTRODUCED WITH MODE 0. THESE
:INSTRUCTIONS MANIPULATE DATA AND SERVE TO CHECK THE DATA RESULTS
:OF THE SOP INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS TEST. THE DATA IN THIS TEST IS
:OPERATED ON BY EACH INSTRUCTION WITHOUT REINITIALIZING.
:*****

:TEST 43 TEST MODE 0 USING SOP INST.
:*****

1102 003070 005212
1103 003072 022712 000043
1104 003076 001020
1105 003100 005000
1106 003102 001404
1111 003104 012742 000053
1112 003110 005242
1113 003112 000000
1114 003114 005200
1115 003116 005100
1116 003120 005200
1117 003122 100404

TST43: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #43,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST44-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;TRY THE CLEAR INST.
BEQ SOPOA
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: (CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 776 <---
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 53 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
: TRY THE INCREMENT INST.
: TRY COMPLEMENT
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THE

SOPOA:

MOV #53,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT
IN R0
COM R0
IN R0
BM SCFOB

```

1119                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
1120                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
1121                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766          <---
1122 003124 012742 000054                 MOV    #54,-(R2)                   :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 54 *****
1123 003130 005242                       INC    -(R2)                       :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1124 003132 000000                       HALT                                     :NEGATE DID NOT SET N-BIT
1125 003134 005100   SOPOB:  COM    R0                   :TRY COMPLEMENT INST.
1126 003136 001404   BEQ    TST44
1127                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
1128                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
1129                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
1130                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760          <====
1131 003140 012742 000055                 MOV    #55,-(R2)                   :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 55 *****
1132 003144 005242                       INC    -(R2)                       :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1133 003146 000000                       HALT                                     :CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF CLR,INC,NEG AND COM INSTS. FAILED
1134                                     :          OR SEQUENCE ERROR
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174

```

 THIS TEST INTRODUCES THE REMAINING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND TESTS
 THEM IN MODE 0. THE PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE A BASELINE OF
 INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE IN THE SUBSEQUENT TESTS. SINCE THE MICROCODE FOR
 THESE INSTRUCTIONS IS IDENTICAL TO THAT ALREADY TESTED, ANY TROUBLE
 SHOOTING EFFORTS SHOULD BE AIMED AT THE ACTUAL IR DECODE AND ALU
 FUNCTIONING.

TEST 44 TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0

```

1149 003150 005212   TST44:  INC    (R2)                   :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
1150 003152 022712   CMP    #44,(R2)                   :SEQUENCE ERROR?
1151 003156 001021   BNE   TST45-10                    :PT. TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1152 003160 005000   CLR   R0                           :INITIALIZE
1153 003162 005300   DEC   R0                           :TRY DECREMENT INST.
1154 003164 100404   BMI   SOP0C
1155                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
1156                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
1157                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
1158                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775          <---
1159 003166 012742 000056                 MOV    #56,-(R2)                   :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 56 *****
1160 003172 005242                       INC    -(R2)                       :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1161 003174 000000                       HALT                                     :N-BIT NOT SET ON DEC
1162 003176 000261   SOPOC: SEC                          :INITIALIZE CARRY
1163 003200 005500   ADC   R0                           :TRY ADD CARRY INST
1164 003202 001007   BNE   SOP0D
1165 003204 000261   SEC                          :INITIALIZE CARRY
1166 003206 005600   SBC   R0                           :TRY SUBTRACT-CARRY INST
1167 003210 100004   BPL   SOP0D
1168 003212 005100   COM   R0
1169 003214 005200   INC   R0
1170 003216 005300   DEC   R0
1171 003220 001404   BEQ   TST45
1172                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
1173                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
1174                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---

```

FKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

M 3
MAGY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 26
T44 TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0

SEQ 0038

175
1176 003222
1177 003223 012742 000057
1178 003226 005242
1179 003230 000000
1180

SOP00:

MOV #57, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <----
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 57 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ADC, SBC, COM, INC AND DEC INSTS. F
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191 003232 005212
1192 003234 022712 000045
1193 003240 001012
1194 003242 105000
1195 003244 001404
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200 003246 012742 000060
1201 003252 005242
1202 003254 000000
1203 003256 105100
1204 003260 100002
1205 003262 105200
1206 003264 001404
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211 003266
1212 003266 012742 000061
1213 003272 005242
1214 003274 000000
1215

```
*****  
: THIS TEST INTRODUCES THE BYTE CONTROL LOGIC OF THE PROCESSOR.  
: THE MODE 0 BYTE MICROCODE IS TESTED. THE METHOD AND SEQUENCE  
: OF TESTING IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE SOP MODE 0 TESTS.  
*****  
: TEST 45 TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST  
*****  
:ST45: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #45,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST46-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: CLRB R0 ;TRY CLEARING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER  
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 776 <--=  
: MOV #60,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 60 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPBOA: COMB R0 ;TRY SETTING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER  
: BPL SOPBOB  
: INCB R0 ;TRY INCREMENTING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER>>  
: BEQ TST46  
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <--=  
SOPBOB: MOV #61,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 61 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;TEST CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE BYTE INST.  
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254

003276 005212
 003300 022712 C00046
 003304 001014
 003306 005000
 003310 005010
 003312 001404
 003314 012742 000062
 003320 005242
 003322 000000
 003324 005310
 003326 100003
 003330 000261
 003332 005510
 003334 001404
 003336
 003336 012742 000063
 003342 005242
 003344 000000

```

*****
THIS TEST USES THE CLR INSTRUCTION TO INTRODUCE AND TEST
SINGLE OPERAND MODE 1 INSTRUCTIONS. AGAIN, THE CLR INSTRUCTION
IS USED TO INTRODUCE THE MICROCODE AND TO TEST THAT THE PROPER
CONDITION CODES ARE SET. OTHER SOP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO MANIPULATE
COMMON DATA TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT DATA IS PRODUCED.
*****
TEST 46 TEST MODE 1 USING SOP INST.
*****
ST46: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #46,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST47-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
CLR (R0) ;TRY CLEAR INST W/MODE 1
BEQ SOP1A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====
MOV #62,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 62 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP1A: DEC (R0) ;TRY DECREMENT INST W/MODE 1
BPL SOP1B
SEC ;INITIALIZE CARRY
ADC (R0) ;TRY ADD-CARRY W/MODE 1
BEQ TST47
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDIT IONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPL .. THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
SOP1B: MOV #63,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 63 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```


1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE BYTE INSTRUCTION MICROCODE FOR MODE 1  
: SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.  
: THIS IS THE FIRST PLACE THE SIGN EXTEND LOGIC IS EXERCISED  
: AND VERIFIED.  
*****  
: TEST 47 TEST MODE 1 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST  
*****  
TST47: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #47 (R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST50-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0  
CLR (R0) ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0  
COM (R0)  
CLRB (R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 0  
BEQ SOPB1A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <-  
MOV #64 -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 64 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB1A: INC (R0) ;INCREMENT TO TEST WORD  
BPL SOPB1B  
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT: ODD BYTE = 376  
INCB (R0) ;INC: ODD BYTE = 377  
BPL SOPB1B  
INCB (R0)  
BEQ TST50 ;INCREMENT ODD BYTE=0  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <-  
SOPB1B: MOV #65 -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 65 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CHECK CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
.
```

000047

000064

000065

003346 005212
003350 022712
003354 001020
003356 005000
003360 005010
003362 005110
003364 105010
003366 001404

003370 012742
003374 005242
003376 000000
003400 005210
003402 100005
003404 105110
003406 105210
003410 100002
003412 105210
003414 001404

003416
003416 012742
003422 005242
003424 000000

1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343

003426 005212
003430 022712 000050
003434 001022
003436 005000
003440 005010
003442 005110
003444 005200
003446 105010
003450 001404

003452 012742 000066
003456 005242
003460 000000
003462 005300
003464 005210
003466 005200
003470 105110
003472 105210
003474 100002
003476 105210
003500 001404

003502
003502 012742 000067
003506 005242
003510 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WILL  
: FUNCTION CORRECTLY FOR ODD BYTES.  
: THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT ADDRESS LINE 0 HAS BEEN  
: EXERCISED. CHECKS ARE MADE THAT THE PROPER BYTE IS MODIFIED AND  
: THE CONDITION CODES ARE CHECKED. IT IS ALSO VERIFIED THAT THE UNADDRESSED  
: BYTE IS NOT ALTERED BY THE INSTRUCTION.  
*****  
: TEST 50 TEST MODE 1 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST  
*****  
TST50: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #50,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST51-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0  
CLR (R0) ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0  
COM (R0)  
INC R0 ;R0=ODD BYTE  
CLRB (R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 1  
BEQ SOPB1C  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <== -  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <-  
MOV #66,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 66 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB1C: DEC R0 ;R0=WORD ADDR.  
INC (R0) ;INCREMENT TO TEST WORD  
INC R0 ;R0=ODD BYTE  
COMB (R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT BYTE 1  
INCB (R0)  
BPL SOPB1D  
INCB (R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT BYTE 1  
BEQ TST51  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <== =  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====  
SOPB1D: MOV #67,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 67 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358 003512 005212
 1359 003514 022712 000051
 1360 003520 001023
 1361 003522 005000
 1362 003524 105100
 1363 003526 005200
 1364 003530 005010
 1365 003532 005110
 1366 003534 005020
 1367 003536 001404
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372 003540 012742 000070
 1373 003544 005242
 1374 003546 000000
 1375 003550 005300
 1376 003552 005300
 1377 003554 005120
 1378 003556 100004
 1379 003560 005300
 1380 003562 005300
 1381 003564 005220
 1382 003566 001404
 1383
 1384
 1385
 1386
 1387 003570
 1388 003570 012742 000071
 1389 003574 005242
 1390 003576 000000
 1391

```

*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. PREVIOUSLY
: TESTED INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO SET A POINTER IN R0 TO LOC. 400.
: LOC. 400 IS INITIALIZED TO -1 BEFORE A CLR MODE 2 IS EXECUTED.
: THEN R0 IS DECREMENTED BY TWO TO AGAIN POINT TO 400 BEFORE EACH
: OF SEVERAL MODE 2 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF
: THE TEST. THIS PROCEDURE ALSO VERIFIES THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE
: REGISTER.
*****
: TEST 51 TEST MODE 2 USING SOP INST.
*****
TST51: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #51,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST52-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
      COMB RC
      INC R0
      CLR (R0) ;CLEAR 400
      COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1
      CLR (R0)+ ;TRY CLEARING WITH MODE 2
      BEQ SOPZA
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
      MOV #70,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 70 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CLR INST DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOPZA: DEC R0 ;RESET R0
      DEC R0
      COM (R0)+ ;TRY COMPLEMENTING WITH MODE 2
      BPL SOP2B
      DEC R0 ;RESET R0
      DEC R0
      INC (R0)+ ;TRY INCREMENTING WITH MODE 2
      BEQ TST52
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
SOP2B: MOV #71,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 71 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CHECK CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST
      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406 003600 005212
1407 003602 022712 000052
1408 003606 001023
1409 003610 005000
1410 003612 105100
1411 003614 005200
1412 003616 005010
1413 003620 005110
1414 003622 105020
1415 003624 001404
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420 003626 012742 000072
1421 003632 005242
1422 003634 000000
1423 003636 005300
1424 003640 005210
1425 003642 105110
1426 003644 105220
1427 003646 100003
1428 003650 005300
1429 003652 105220
1430 003654 001404
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435 003656
1436 003656 012742 000073
1437 003662 005242
1438 003664 000000
1439

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WHICH  
: ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. R0 IS SET TO 400 AND USED TO INITIALIZE LOCATION  
: 400 TO -1. CLRB INSTRUCTION IS THEN EXECUTED ON BYTE 400 WITH  
: MODE 2.  
: R0 IS THEN DECREMENTED BEFORE EACH OF SEVERAL MODE 2 INSTRUCTIONS  
: WHICH ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF THE TEST. THIS PROCEDURE ALSO  
: VERIFIES THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER.  
*****  
: TEST 52 TEST MODE 2 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST52: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #52,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST53-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB RC  
INC R0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR 400  
COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400--1  
CLRB (R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR 400 W/MODE 2  
BEQ SOPB2A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <  
MOV #72,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 72 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB2A: DEC R0 ;RESULT R0=400  
INC (R0) ;INC 400 TO TEST WORD  
COMB (R0)  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INC EVEN BYTE  
BPL SOPB2B  
DEC R0 ;RESET R0=400  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY INCREMENT OF EVEN BYTE  
BEQ TST53  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <  
SOPB2B: MOV #73,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 73 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486

003666 005272
003670 022712
003674 001026
003676 005000
003700 105100
003702 005200
003704 005010
003706 005110
003710 005200
003712 105020
003714 001404

012742 000074
003722 005242
003724 000000
003726 005300
003730 005300
003732 005220
003734 005300
003736 105110
003740 105220
003742 100003
003744 005300
003746 105220
003750 001404

003752
012742 000075
003752 005242
003756 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST FOLLOWS THE SAME PROCEDURE DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS  
: TEST. HERE, THE BYTE INSTRUCTION IS USED TO ADDRESS AN ODD BYTE.  
: *****  
: TEST 53 TEST MODE 2 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.  
: *****  
ST53: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #53,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST54-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 400  
COM R0 ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1  
INC R0 ;R0=ODD BYTE  
CLRB (R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR ODD BYTE  
BEQ SOPB2C  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <  
MOV #74,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 74 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB2C: DEC R0 ;R0=WORD ADDR.  
DEC R0  
INC (R0)+ ;INCREMENT WORD  
DEC R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE  
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT ODD BYTE  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE  
BPL SOPB2D  
DEC R0 ;RESET R0 TO ODD BYTE  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE  
BEQ TST54  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <  
SOPB2D: MOV #75,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 75 *****  
IN -R2 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542

003762 005212
003764 022712 D00054
003770 001035
003772 005000
003774 005200
003776 005400
004000 100003
004002 001402
004004 102401
004006 103404

004010
004010 012742 000076
004014 005242
004016 000000

004020 005200
004022 001404

004024 012742 000077
004030 005242
004032 000000

004034 105100
004036 105400
004040 100403
004042 001402
004044 102401
004046 103404

004050
004050 012742 000100
004054 005242
004056 000000
004060 005300
004062 001404

```
*****  
: THESE TESTS CHECK THE NEGATE INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES. PREVIOUSLY  
: TESTED SINGLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO TEST THE NEGATE INSTRUCTION.  
*****  
: TEST 54 TEST MODE 0 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION  
*****  
TST54: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #54,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST55-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 :SET R0=0  
INC R0 : R0=1  
NEG R0 :TRY NEGATE MODE 0: R0--1  
BPL NEG00 :CC=1001?  
BEQ NEG00  
BVS NEG00  
BLS NEG01  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
  
NEG00: MOV #76,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 76 *****  
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT :NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG01: INC R0 :TEST DATA RESULT  
BEQ NEG02  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====  
  
MOV #77,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 77 *****  
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT :DATA RESULT OF NEGATE INCORRECT  
  
NEG02: COMB R0 :R0=377  
NEGB R0 :R0=1  
BMI NEG03 :CC=0001?  
BEQ NEG03  
BVS NEG03  
BLS NEG04  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====  
  
NEG03: MOV #100,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 100 *****  
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT :NEGB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG04: DEC R0 :TEST DATA RESULT  
BEQ TST55  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
```

```

1543
1544 004064 012742 000101      MOV    #101,-(R2)      ;      WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743
1545 00407C 005242      INC    -(R2)          ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 101 *****
1546 004072 000000      HALT                   ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
                                ;DATA RESULT OF NEGB INCORRECT
                                ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551 004074 005212      TST55: INC    (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
1552 004076 022712 000055      CMP    #55,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
1553 004102 001040      BNE    TST56-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1554 004104 005000      CLR    R0            ;POINT TO LOC. 0
1555 004106 005010      CLR    (R0)          ;CLEAR LOC. 0
1556 004110 005210      INC    (R0)          ;LOC. 0=1
1557 004112 005410      NEG    (R0)          ;TRY NEG. LOC. 0=-1
1558 004114 100003      BPL    NEG10         ;CC=1001
1559 004116 001402      BEQ    NEG10
1560 004120 102401      BVS    NEG10
1561 004122 103404      BCS    NEG11
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566 004124      NEG10:
1567 004124 012742 000102      MOV    #102,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 102 *****
1568 004130 005242      INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1569 004132 000000      HALT                   ;NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
1570
1571 004134 005237 000000      NEG11: INC    @#0      ;TEST DATA RESULT
1572 004140 001404      BEQ    NEG12
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577 004142 012742 000103      MOV    #103,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 103 *****
1578 004146 005242      INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1579 004150 000000      HALT                   ;DATA RESULT OF NEGATE INCORRECT
1580 004152 105110      NEG12: COMB    (R0)      ;LOC. 0=377
1581 004154 105410      NEGB   (R0)          ;TRY NEGB LOC. 0 1
1582 004156 100403      BMI    NEG13         ;CC=0001?
1583 004160 001402      BEQ    NEG13
1584 004162 102401      BVS    NEG13
1585 004164 103404      BCS    NEG14
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590 004166      NEG13:
1591 004166 012742 000104      MOV    #104,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 104 *****
1592 004172 005242      INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1593 004174 000000      HALT                   ;NEGB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
1594 004176 005337 000000      NEG14: DEC    @#0      ;TEST DATA RESULT
1595 004202 001404      BFO    TST56
1596
1597
1598

```

1599
1600 004204 012742 000105
1601 004211 005242
1602 004212 000000
1603

MOV #105, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 105 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; DATA RESULT OF NEGB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR


```
*****
:TEST 56          TEST MODE 2 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
*****
1604
1605
1606
1607 004214 005212
1608 004216 022712 000056
1609 004222 001032
1610 004224 005000
1611 004226 005010
1612 004230 005210
1613 004232 005420
1614 004234 100003
1615 004236 001402
1616 004240 102401
1617 004242 103404
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622 004244
1623 004244 012742 000106
1624 004250 005242
1625 004252 000000
1626 004254 105300
1627 004256 105300
1628 004260 105420
1629 004262 105420
1630 004264 105340
1631 004266 005300
1632 004270 001404
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637 004272 012742 000107
1638 004276 005242
1639 004300 000000
1640 004302 005337 000000
1641 004306 001404
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646 004310 012742 000110
1647 004314 005242
1648 004316 000000
1649

TST56:  INC (R2)          :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #56,(R2)     :SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST57-10    :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0          :POINT TO LOC. 0
        CLR (R0)        :CLEAR LOC. 0
        INC (R0)        :LOC. 0=1
        NEG (R0)+       :TRY NEG.: LOC. 0=-1
        BPL NEG20       :CC=1001?
        BEQ NEG20
        BVS NEG20
        BCS NEG21

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

NEG20:  MOV #106,-(R2)   :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 106 *****
        INC -(R2)       :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT            :NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
NEG21:  DEC R0          :R0=LOC. 0
        DEC R0
        NEGB (R0)+     :BYTE 0=1 R0-1
        NEGB (R0)+     :BYTE 1=1 R0=2
        DEC -(R0)      :R0=1 LOC. 0-01
        DEC R0         :RC=0
        BEQ NEG22

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
;           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
;           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--
;           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <--

MOV #107,-(R2)   :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 107 *****
INC -(R2)       :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT            :REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED CORRECTLY
NEG22:  DEC #0         :LOC. 0=0
        BEQ TST57

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
;           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
;           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
;           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <-

MOV #110,-(R2)  :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 110 *****
INC -(R2)       :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT            :NEG BYTE INSTRUCTIONS FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698

004320 005212
004322 022712 00005
004326 001020
004330 005000
004332 105100
004334 005200
004336 005010
004340 005030
004342 001404

012742 000111
004350 005242
004352 000000
004354 005300
004356 005300
004360 005130
004362 100002
004364 005230
004366 001404

004370
004370 012742 000112
004374 005242
004376 000000

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
: USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. A TABLE LOCATED AT LOC. 400
: THRU 402 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE ADDRESS OF LOCATION 0 TO THE
: INSTRUCTIONS UNDER TEST.
: RO IS SET TO 400, THE START OF THE ADDRESS TABLE, AND A CLR
: INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 3 TO CLEAR LOC. 0. THEN RO
: IS DECREMENTED BY TWO AND TWO OTHER MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS OPERATE ON
: LOC. 0 TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF THE TEST. THE PROPER INCREMENTING
: OF THE REGISTER IS ALSO VERIFIED IN THIS MANNER.
: IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED BE SURE TO VERIFY THAT THE TABLE
: (LOC. 400-402) HAS THE PROPER VALUES (0).
:
: *****
: TEST 57 TEST MODE 3 USING SOP INST.
: *****
TST57: INC (R?) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #57,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST60-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR RO ;SET RO=400
COMB RO
INC RO
CLR (RO) ;CLEAR LOC 400
CLR @(RO)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC 0 USING MODE 3 ;RO=402
BFO SOP3A
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <- -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <- -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <---
:
MOV #111,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 111 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP3A: DEC RO ;RESET RO=400
DEC RO
COM @(RO)+ ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC 0 OF MODE 3 ;RO=402
BPL SOP3B
INC @(RO)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC 0 W/MODE 3 ;RO=404
BEQ TST60
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <- -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <- -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <- -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <- -
:
SOP3B: MOV #112,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 112 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:
: *****
```

1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751

004400 005212
004402 022712
004406 001026
004410 005004
004412 105104
004414 005204
004416 005000
004420 005010
004422 005110
004424 105034
004426 001404

012742
004434 005242
004436 000000
004440 005304
004442 005304
004444 005234
004446 000006
004450 105434
004452 100004
004454 005304
004456 005304
004460 105234
004462 001404

004464
004466 012742
004470 005242
004472 000000

000000

000113

000114

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS  
: WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. AGAIN, THE TARGET LOCATION 0 IS USED  
: AND THE SAME TABLE AT 400 IS EMPLOYED.  
: AFTER POINTING R4 TO THE TABLE (400) AND SETTING LOCATION  
: 0 TO -1, A CLRB INSTRUCTION IS USED TO CLEAR BYTE 0.  
: SEVERAL OTHER MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED WITH THE TABLE  
: TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS AND THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER.  
: IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED, BE SURE THAT THE TABLE (LOCATION 400-402) HAS  
: THE PROPER VALUES (0).  
*****  
: TEST 60 TEST MODE 3 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.  
*****  
: ST60: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #60,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TS'61-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: CLR R4 ;SET R4=400  
: CUMB R4  
: INC R4  
: CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0 -1  
: CLR (R0)  
: COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=-1  
: CLRB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR EVEN BYTE ;LOC. 0-177400 R4=402  
: BEQ SOPB3A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < =-  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <--  
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 113 *****  
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
: RESET POINTER R4=400  
: TRY INCREMENTING WORD LOC.0 177401 R4=402  
: TRY TO NEGATE EVEN BYTE ;LOC.0--1 R4 404  
: R4=402  
: TRY TO INCREMENT EVEN BYTE ;LOC. 0=17400  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < =-  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <--  
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 114 *****  
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST FAILED  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803

00474 005212
00476 022712 00006
004502 001024
004504 005000
004506 105100
004510 005200
004512 005030
004514 005130
004516 105030
004520 001404

012742 000115
004526 005242
004530 000000
004532 005300
004534 005300
004536 005300
004540 005300
004542 005230
004544 105430
004546 100002
004550 105230
004552 001404

004554 012742 000116
004560 005242
004562 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS  
: WHICH ADDRESS ODD BYTES. THE TARGET IS BYTE 1. A TABLE AT  
: LOC. 400-406 IS USED. R0 SERVES AS THE TABLE POINTER.  
: R0 IS INITIALIZED TO 400. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 USING THE  
: FIRST TWO TABLE ENTRIES. A CLRB MODE 3 IS EXECUTED ON BYTE 1 USING  
: TABLE ADDRESS AT 404. R0 IS DECREMENTED TO 402 AND SEVERAL SOP  
: MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY DATA RESULTS AND PROPER  
: REGISTER INCREMENTING.  
: THE TABLE (400-406) SHOULD CONTAIN 0,0,1,1 BEFORE AND  
: AFTER THE TEST IS RUN.  
*****  
: TEST 61 TEST MODE 3 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST61: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #61,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST62-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
CLR @(R0)+ ;INITIALIZE  
COM @(R0)+ ;LOC 0=-1 R0=404  
CLRB @(R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR ODD BYTE LOC. 0=377 R0=406  
BEQ SOPB3C  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
MOV #115,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 115 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
SOPB3C: DEC R0 ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
DEC R0 ;RESET R0=402  
DEC R0 ;POINT TO EVEN BYTE ADDR.  
INC @(R0)+ ;INCREMENT WORD LOC. 0-400 R0=404  
NEGB @(R0)+ ;TRY TO NEGATE ODD BYTE LOC. 0-177400 R0 406  
BPL SOPB3D  
INCB @(R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE LOC.0=0 R0=410  
BEQ TST62  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====  
SOPB3D: MOV #116,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 116 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS FAILED  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
1804 .....  
1805 :TEST 62 TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION  
1806 .....  
1807 004564 005212 000062 TST62: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
1808 004566 022712 000062 CMP #62,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
1809 004572 001054 BNE TST63-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
1810 004574 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=400  
1811 004576 105100 COMB R0  
1812 004600 005200 INC R0  
1813 004602 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 400=0  
1814 004604 005004 CLR R4 ;R4=0  
1815 004606 005014 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0  
1816 004610 005214 INC (R4) ;LOC. 0=1  
1817 004612 005430 NEG @(R0)+ ;TRY NEGATE LOC. 0--1 R0=402  
1818 004614 100003 BPL NEG30 ;CC=1001?  
1819 004616 001402 BEQ NEG30  
1820 004620 102401 BVS NEG30  
1821 004622 103404 BLS NEG31  
1822 ..... ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=  
1823 ..... CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
1824 ..... REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
1825 ..... WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=  
1826 004624 NEG30:  
1827 004624 012742 000117 MOV #117,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 117 *****  
1828 004630 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
1829 004632 000000 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
1830 004634 005214 NEG31: INC (R4) ;LOC. 0=0  
1831 004636 001404 BEQ NEG32  
1832 ..... ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
1833 ..... CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
1834 ..... REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
1835 ..... WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <  
1836 004640 012742 000120 MOV #120,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 120 *****  
1837 004644 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
1838 004646 000000 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT  
1839 004650 105137 000001 NEG32: COMB @#1 ;LOC 0=177400  
1840 004654 005237 000000 INC @#0 ;LOC. 0=177401  
1841 004660 105430 NEGB @(R0)+ ;TRY NEGB LOC. 0-177777 R0=404  
1842 004662 100404 BMI NEG33  
1843 ..... ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
1844 ..... CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
1845 ..... REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
1846 ..... WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <  
1847 004664 012742 000121 MOV #121,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 121 *****  
1848 004670 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
1849 004672 000000 HALT ;NEGB FAILED WITH EVEN BYTE  
1850 004674 105430 NEG33: NEGB @(R0)+ ;TRY NEGB LOC.0=777 R0=406  
1851 004676 100004 BPL NEG34  
1852 ..... ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
1853 ..... CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
1854 ..... REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
1855 ..... WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <  
1856 004700 012742 000122 MOV #122,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 122 *****  
1857 004704 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
1858 004706 000000 HALT ;NEGB FAILED WITH ODD BYTE  
1859 004710 105137 000001 NEG34: COMB @#1 ;LOC. 0-177377
```

```

1860 004714 105237 000001      INCB  @#1      ;LOC. 0=177777
1861 004720 005214              INC    (R4)    ;LOC. 0=0
1862 004722 001404              BEQ    TST63
1863                               ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS  <= -
1864                               ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND  < -
1865                               ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  < -
1866                               ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 724  < -
1867 004724 012742 000123      MOV    #123,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 123 *****
1868 004730 005242              INC    -(R2)   ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1869 004732 000000              HALT              ;DATA RESULT OF NEGB'S INCORRECT
1870                               ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883 004734 005212
1884 004736 022712 000063
1885 004742 001021
1886 004744 005000
1887 004746 105100
1888 004750 005200
1889 004752 005040
1890 004754 001404
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895 004756 012742 000124
1896 004762 005242
1897 004764 000000
1898 004766 005200
1899 004770 005200
1900 004772 005140
1901 004774 100004
1902 004776 005200
1903 005000 005200
1904 005002 005240
1905 005004 001404
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910 005006
1911 005006 012742 000125
1912 005012 005242
1913 005014 000000
1914

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.  
: RO IS SET TO 400. A CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED IN MODE 4 TO CLEAR  
: LOC. 376. RO IS RESET TO 400 AND A COM INSTRUCTION USING MODE 4  
: COMPLEMENTS LOC.376.  
: TWO INC INSTRUCTIONS AND A MODE 4 INSTRUCTION ARE EXECUTED  
: TO COMPLETE THE TEST.  
*****  
: TEST 63 TEST MODE 4 USING SOP INSTS  
*****  
TST63: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #63,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST64-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR RO ;SET RO=400  
COMB RO  
INC RO  
CLR -(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR USING MODE 4  
BEQ SOP4A  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <  
MOV #124, -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 124 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOP4A: INC RO ;RESET RO  
INC RO  
COM -(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT USING MODE 4  
BPL SOP4B  
INC RO ;MOVE POINTER  
INC RO  
INC -(R0)  
BEQ TST64  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < =  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <  
SOP4B: MOV #125, -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 125 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CHECK CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
: USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. A TABLE LOCATED AT LOC. 372
: THRU 374 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE ADDRESS OF LOCATION 0 TO THE
: INSTRUCTIONS UNDER TEST.
: R0 IS SET TO 376, (THE START OF THE ADDRESS TABLE) +2,
: AND A CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 3 TO CLEAR
: LOC. 0. THEN R0 IS INCREMENTED BY TWO AND TWO OTHER MODE 3
: INSTRUCTIONS OPERATE ON LOC. 0 TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF
: THE TEST. THE PROPER DECREMENTING OF THE REGISTER IS ALSO
: VERIFIED IN THIS MANNER.
: IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED BE SURE TO VERIFY THAT THE TABLE
: (LOC. 372 THRU 374) HAS THE PROPER VALUES (0).
:

.....
: TST64 TEST MODE 5 USING SOP INSTS
:

TST64: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #64,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST65-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=376
CLR (R0)+
NEGB R0
CLR @-(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC 0 W/MODE 5
BEQ SOP5A

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 < ==

MOV #126,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 126 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP5A: INC R0 ;RESET R0
INC R0
COM @-(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 5
BPL SOP5B
INC @-(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 5
BEQ TST65

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761

SOP5B: MOV #127,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 127 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003

005074 005212
005076 022712 000067
005102 001020
005104 005000
005106 105100
005110 005200
005112 005060 177400
005116 001404

005120 012742 000130
005124 005242
005126 000000
005130 005160 177400
005134 100003
005136 005260 177400
005142 001404

005144 012742 000131
005150 005242
005152 000000

 THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
 USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. R0 IS SET TO 400 USING
 PREVIOUSLY TESTED INSTRUCTIONS AND A MODE 6 CLR INSTRUCTION IS
 EXECUTED ON LOC. 0 USING R0 AND A -400 OFFSET. COM AND INC
 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.

 TEST 65 TEST MODE 6 USING SOP INSTS

 TST65: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #65,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST66-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
 COM R0
 INC R0
 CLR -400(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6
 BEQ SOP6A
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
 MOV #130,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 130 *****
 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 SOP6A: COM -400(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6
 BPL SOP6B
 INC -400(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6
 BEQ TST66
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
 W772: MOV #131,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 131 *****
 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;TEST CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046

005154 005212
005156 022712 U0000E
005162 001021
005164 005000
005166 105100
005170 005200
005172 005210
005174 005070 000002
005200 001404

005202 012742 000137
005206 005242
005210 000000
005212 005170 000002
005216 100003
005220 005270 000002
005224 001404

005226 012742 000137
005232 005242
005234 000000

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT USES
THE POINTER TO LOC. 0 WHICH IS STORED AT LOC. 402.
R0 IS SET TO 400 AND A MODE 7 CLR INSTRUCTION IS
EXECUTED WITH A +2 OFFSET TO CLEAR LOC. 0.
SEVERAL OTHER MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED ON THE COMMON
LOCATION TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS.

TEST 66 TEST MODE 7 USING SOP INST.

TST66: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #66,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST67-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
COMB R0
INC RC
INC (R0) ;R0=1
CLR @2(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC. 0 W/MODE 7
BEQ SOP7A

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < --
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <

MOV #132,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 132 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP7A: COM @2(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 7
BPL SOP7B
INC @2(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 7
BEQ TST67

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < --
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <---

SOP7B: MOV #133,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 133 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS.
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```
2047 :*****
2048 :TEST 67 TEST MODE 4 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2049 :*****
2050 005236 005212 TST67: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
2051 005240 022712 00067 CMP #67,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
2052 005244 001024 BNE TST70-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2053 005246 005000 CLR R0
2054 005250 005010 LLR (R0)
2055 005252 005120 COM (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=177777, R0=2
2056 005254 005440 NEG -(R0) ;TRY NEGATE, LOC. 0=1
2057 005256 100400 BMI NEG40 ;CC-0001?
2058 005260 001400 BEQ NEG40
2059 005262 102400 BVS NEG40
2060 005264 103400 BCS NEG41
2061 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
2062 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
2063 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
2064 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <===
2065 005266 NEG40:
2066 005266 012742 000134 MOV #134,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 134 *****
2067 005272 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2068 005274 000000 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
2069 005276 005400 NEG41: NEG R0 ;TST R0 WITH A NEG.
2070 005300 001404 BEQ NEG42
2071 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
2072 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
2073 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
2074 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <===
2075 005302 012742 000135 MOV #135,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 135 *****
2076 005306 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2077 005310 000000 HALT ;RO NOT DECREMENTED PROPERLY
2078 005312 005310 NEG42: DEC (R0) ;TEST DTA RESULT OF NEG
2079 005314 001404 BEQ TST70
2080 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
2081 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
2082 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
2083 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <===
2084 005316 012742 000136 MOV #136,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 136 *****
2085 005322 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2086 005324 000000 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
2087 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

Address	Instruction	Comments	Machine Code	Register	Operation	Scope
2088						
2089						
2090						
2091	005326	005212				
2092	005330	022712	000070			
2093	005334	001037				
2094	005336	005000				
2095	005340	005010				
2096	005342	105100				
2097	005344	005200				
2098	005346	005010				
2099	005350	005004				
2100	005352	005314				
2101	005354	005450				
2102	005356	100403				
2103	005360	001402				
2104	005362	102407				
2105	005364	103404				
2106						
2107						
2108						
2109						
2110	005366					
2111	005366	012742	000137			
2112	005372	005242				
2113	005374	000000				
2114	005376	005314				
2115	005400	001404				
2116						
2117						
2118						
2119						
2120	005402	012742	000140			
2121	005406	005242				
2122	005410	000000				
2123	005412	105100				
2124	005414	005300				
2125	005416	001404				
2126						
2127						
2128						
2129						
2130	005420	012742	000147			
2131	005424	005242				
2132	005426	000000				
2133						

```

2134
2135
2136
2137 005430 005212
2138 005432 022712 000071
2139 005436 001922
2140 005440 005000
2141 005442 005004
2142 005444 105100
2143 005446 005014
2144 005450 105024
2145 005452 105114
2146 005454 005460 177400
2147 005460 100403
2148 005462 001402
2149 005464 102401
2150 005466 103404
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155 005470
2156 005470 012742 000142
2157 005474 005242
2158 005476 000000
2159 005500 105314
2160 005502 001404
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165 005504 012742 000143
2166 005510 005242
2167 005512 000000
2168

```

```

:*****
:TEST 71 TEST MODE 6 WITH NEGATE
:*****
TST71: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #71,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST72-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COMB R0 ;R0=377
CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0
CLRB (R4)+ ;LOC. 0=177777, R4-1
COMB (R4) ;LOC. 0=177400
NEG -377(R0) ;LOC. 0=400
BMI NEG60 ;CC=0001
BEQ NEG60
BVS NEG60
BCS NEG61

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <

NEG60: MOV #142,-(R2) ;MOVE TO FAILBOX # ***** 142 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY

NEG61: DECB (R4)
BEQ TST72

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <

MOV #143,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 143 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

```
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172 005514 005212  
2173 005516 022712 000072  
2174 005522 001024  
2175 005524 005000  
2176 005526 005010  
2177 005530 005110  
2178 005532 105100  
2179 005534 105470 000005  
2180 005540 100403  
2181 005542 001402  
2182 005544 102401  
2183 005546 103404  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188 005550  
2189 005550 012742 000144  
2190 005554 005242  
2191 005556 000000  
2192 005560 105100  
2193 005562 105120  
2194 005564 105310  
2195 005566 005467 172206  
2196 005572 001404  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201 005574 012742 000145  
2202 005600 005242  
2203 005602 000000  
2204
```

```
*****  
:TEST 72 TEST MODE 7 W/ NEGATE  
*****  
TST72: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #72,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST73-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 :R0=0  
CLR (R0) :LOC. 0=0  
COM (R0) :LOC. 0=177777  
COMB R0 :R0=377  
NEGB @5(R0) :R0+5=404, 404=1, LOC. 0=777  
BMI NEG70 :CC=C001?  
BEQ NEG70  
BVS NEG70  
BCS NEG71  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <---  
  
NEG70: MOV #144,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 144 *****  
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT :NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG71: COMB R0 :R0=0  
COMB (R0)+ :LOC. 0=400, R0-1  
DECB (R0) :LOC. 0=C  
NEG 0 :USE NEG MODE 67 TO TST FOR ZERO  
BEQ TST73  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <---  
  
MOV #145,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 145 *****  
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT :DATA RESULT OF NEG WAS INCORRECT  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217 005604 005212
2218 005606 022712 000073
2219 005612 001017
2220 005614 005027
2221 005616 177777
2222 005620 001404
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227 005622 012742 000146
2228 005626 005242
2229 005630 000000
2230 005632 005237 005616
2231 005636 005467 177754
2232 005642 100003
2233 005644 005277 000012
2234 005650 001405
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239 005652
2240 005652 012742 000147
2241 005656 005242
2242 005660 000000
2243
2244 005662 005616

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES PROGRAM COUNTER ADDRESSING WITH SOP
: INSTRUCTIONS. CLR MODE 77 IS USED TO CLEAR THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE
: INSTRUCTION (SOPX). THEN SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODES 37, 67, AND
: 77, USING INDIRECT POINTER SOPXAD ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS
: OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS.
:
: *****
: TEST 73 TEST SOP INSTRUCTIONS MODES 2,3,6,7 WITH REGISTER 7
: *****
TST73: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #73,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE SOPB ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR (R7)+ ;CLEAR NEXT LOCATION: (SOPX)
      OPX: -1 ;USE MODE 27
          BEQ SOPA
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <==
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 146 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOPA: INC @SOPX ;INC SOPX W/MODE 37
      NEG SOPX ;NEGATE SOPX W/MODE 67
      BPL SOPB
      INC @SOPXAD ;INC SOPX W/MODE 77
      BEQ TST74
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 147 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: INC DID NOT SET Z-BIT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
SOPB: MOV #147,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 147 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;INC DID NOT SET Z-BIT
:
SOPXAD: SOPX ;INDIRECT ADDRESS OF SOPX
```

2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276

005664 005212
005666 022712 000074
005672 001010
005674 005000
005676 000277
005700 000244
005702 005700
005704 102403
005706 100402
005710 103401
0057 2 001404

005714 012742 000150
005720 005242
005722 000000

```

*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
USING MODE 0. R0 IS SET TO ZERO AND THE CONDITION CODES ARE SET
TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THAT EXPECTED BY THE INSTRUCTION. A TST INSTRUCTION
IS EXECUTED AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO TEST THE CONDITION
CODES.
*****
TEST 74 TEST MODE 0 SOP NON-MODIFYING
*****
ST74: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #74,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST75-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0=0
SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TST R0 ;TRY TST W/ MODE 0
BVS SNMOA ;CHECK THAT CC=0100
BMI SNMOA
BCS SNMOA
BEG TST75

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <- -
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <- -
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <- -
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <- -

SNMOA: MOV #150,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 150 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODES NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```


2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289 005724 005212
2290 005726 022712 000075
2291 005732 001010
2292 005734 005000
2293 005736 105100
2294 005740 000277
2295 005742 000250
2296 005744 105700
2297 005746 102402
2298 005750 101401
2299 005752 100404
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304 005754
2305 005754 C12742 000151
2306 005760 005242
2307 005762 000000
2308

: THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 0.
: R0 IS SET TO 377 AND COMPLEMENT OF THE EXPECTED CONDITION CODES
: IS LOADED IN PSW. A TSTB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE RESULTS
: ARE CHECKED WITH SEVERAL CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS VERIFIES THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS TESTED.

TEST 75 TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTF W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING

TST75: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
LMP #75,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST76-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE
COMB R0 ;R0=377
SCC ;SET CC=0111
CLN
TSTB R0 ;TRY TST EVEN BYTE
BVS SNMBOA ;CHECK CC=1000
BLOS SNMBOA
BMI TST76
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <-
SNMBOA: MOV #151,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 151 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODES NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321 005764 005212
 2322 005766 022712 000076
 2323 005772 001011
 2324 005774 005000
 2325 005776 005010
 2326 006000 000277
 2327 006002 000244
 2328 006004 005710
 2329 006006 102403
 2330 006010 103402
 2331 006012 100401
 2332 006014 001404
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337 006016
 2338 006016 012742 000152
 2339 006022 005242
 2340 006024 000000
 2341

```

.....
THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPEPAND INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 1.
:RO IS USED TO POINT TO AND CLEAR LOC. 0. THE COMPLEMENT OF THE
:EXPECTED CONDITION CODES ARE LOADED IN THE PSW. A TST INSTRUCTION
:IS THEN EXECUTED ON LOC. 0 USING RO AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES TEST
:THE RESULTS.
.....

```

```

.....
:TEST 76 TEST MODE 1 SOP NON-MODIFYING
.....

```

```

TST76: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
LMP #76,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST77-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR RO ;POINT TO LOC 0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
SCC ;INITIALIZE
CLZ ;CC=1011
TST (R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 1
BVS SNM1A ;CHECK CC=0100
BCS SNM1A
BMI SNM1A
BEQ TST77

```

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <

```

```

SNM1A: MOV #152,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 152 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390

006026 005212
006030 022712 000077
006034 001026
006036 005000
006040 005010
006042 105110
006044 000277
006046 000250
006050 105710
006052 102402
006054 101401
006056 100404

006060 012742 000153
006060 005242
006066 000000
006070 005000
006072 005200
006074 000277
006076 000244
006100 105710
006102 102403
006104 103402
006106 100401
006110 001404

006112 012742 000154
006112 005242
006116 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST SETS LOCATION 0 TO 377 AND THEN USES R0 TO TEST  
: THE EVEN BYTE AND THE ODD BYTE USING SOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 1.  
: AGAIN, CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY THE SETTING OF THE  
: PROPER CONDITION CODE BITS.  
*****  
: TEST 77 TEST MODE 1 BYTE INST. NON-MODIFYING  
*****  
TST77: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #77,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST100-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT CN SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0  
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT BYTE 0  
SCC ;SET CC=0111  
CLN  
TSTB (R0) ;TRY TST ON EVEN BYTE  
BVS SNMB1A  
BLGS SNMB1A  
BMI SNMB1B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <  
  
SNMB1A: MOV #153,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 153 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
  
SNMB1B: CLR R0  
INC R0  
SCC ;SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TSTB (R0) ;TRY TO TST AN ODD BYTE  
BVS SNMB1C ;CHECK CC=0100  
BCS SNMB1C  
BMI SNMB1C  
BEQ TST100  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <=  
  
SNMB1C: MOV #154,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 154 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402 006122 005212
2403 006124 022712 000100
2404 006130 001020
2405 006132 005000
2406 006134 005010
2407 006136 000277
2408 006140 000244
2409 006142 005720
2410 006144 102403
2411 006146 103402
2412 006150 100401
2413 006152 001404
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418 006154
2419 006154 012742 000155
2420 006160 005242
2421 006162 000000
2422 006164 005300
2423 006166 005300
2424 006170 001404
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429 006172 012742 000156
2430 006176 005242
2431 006200 000000
2432

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SINGLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS  
: USING MODE 2. IT USES THE IDENTICAL PROCEDURE EMPLOYED IN THE  
: MODE 1 TESTS. ADDITIONALLY, THE REGISTER IS CHECKED TO ASSURE THAT  
: IT IS INCREMENTED PROPERLY.  
:.....  
: TEST 100 TEST MODE 2 WITH SOP NON-MODIFYING  
:.....  
TST100: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #100,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST101-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0-0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0  
SCC ;SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TST (R0)+ ;TRY TST W/ MODE 2  
BVS SNM2A ;CHECK CC=0100  
BCS SNM2A  
BMI SNM2A  
BEQ SNM2B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--=  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < --  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < --  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 < --  
  
SNM2A: MOV #155,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 155 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNM2B: DEC R0 ;RESET R0  
DEC R0  
BEQ TST101  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--=  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < --  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < --  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 < --  
  
MOV #156,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 156 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MODE 2 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING BYTE  
: INSTRUCTIONS IT USES R0 TO POINT TO LOC. 0. WITH LOCATION 0  
: SET TO 377, THE EVEN AND ODD BYTE IS TESTED WITH TSTB INSTRUCTIONS  
: TO VERIFY THE CORRECT CC ARE SET. THE REGISTER IS CHECKED FOR  
: PROPER INCREMENTING.  
.....  
: TEST 101 TEST MODE 2 - BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING  
.....  
: ST101: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #101,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST102-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: CLR R0 ;CLEAR R0  
: CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0  
: COMB (R0) ;SET LOC 0=377  
: SCC ;SET CC=0111  
: CLN  
: TSTB (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF EVEN BYTE  
: BVS SNMB2A  
: BLOS SNMB2A  
: BMI SNMB2B  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
: SNMB2A: MOV #157,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 157 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY  
: SNMB2B: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT R0  
: BEQ SNMB2C  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
: SNMB2C: MOV #160,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 160 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: SNMB2C: INC R0 ;MODE 2 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY  
: SCC ;POINT TO ODD BYTE  
: CLZ ;SET CC=1011  
: TSTB (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF ODD BYTE  
: BVS SNMB2D  
: BCS SNMB2D  
: BMI SNMB2D  
: BEQ SNMB2E  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====  
: SNMB2D: MOV #161,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 161 *****  
: IN -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
```

2489 006306 000000
2490 006310 005300
2491 006312 005300
2492 006314 001404
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497 006316 001404
2498 006322 005300
2499 006324 001404
2500

SNMBZE: HALT
DEC R0
DEC R0
BEQ TST102

MOV #162, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

;CC'S NOT CORRECT

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 162 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: R0 DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY
: OP SEQUENCE ERROR

2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512 006326 005212
2513 006330 022712 000102
2514 006334 001022
2515 006336 005000
2516 006340 005010
2517 006342 105100
2518 006344 005300
2519 006346 000277
2520 006350 000244
2521 006352 005730
2522 006354 102403
2523 006356 103402
2524 006360 100401
2525 006362 001404
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530 006364
2531 006364 012742 000163
2532 006370 005242
2533 006372 000000
2534 006374 005300
2535 006376 105100
2536 006400 001404
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541 006402 012742 000164
2542 006406 005242
2543 100401 000400
2544

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.  
: A POINTER IN A TABLE AT LOC. 376 IS USED TO TEST LOCATION 0.  
: THE CC'S AND THE REGISTER ARE CHECKED FOLLOWING THE  
: TST MODE 3 INSTRUCTION  
:.....  
: TEST 102 TEST MODE 3 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS  
:.....  
TST102: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #102,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST103-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0  
COMB R0 ;R0=376  
DEC R0  
SCC ;SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TST @ (R0)+ ;TRY TST W/ MODE 3  
BVS SNM3A ;CHECK CC=C'00  
BCS SNM3A  
BMI SNM3A  
BEQ SNM3B  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <---  
SNM3A: MOV #163,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 163 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNM3B: DEC R0 ;R0=377  
COMB R0 ;R0=0  
BEQ TST103  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---  
SNM3C: MOV #164,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 164 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MODE 3 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600

006412 005212
006414 022712
006420 001036
006422 005000
006424 005010
006426 105110
006430 105100
006432 005200
006434 005720
006436 000277
006440 000250
006442 105730
006444 102402
006446 101401
006450 100404

006452 012742 000164
006456 005242
006460 000000
006462 000277
006464 000244
006466 105730
006470 102403
006472 103402
006474 100401
006476 001404

006500 012742 000166
006504 005242
006506 000000
006510 005720
006512 005710
006514 100404

```

.....
THIS TEST VERIFIES SOP NON-MODIFYING BYTE INSTRUCTIONS MODE 3
LOC. 0 IS SET TO 377. TABLE AT LOC. 402-404 IS USED TO TEST
BYTE 0 AND BYTE 1. THE REGISTER IS CHECKED FOR PROPER INCREMENTING AND
THE CC'S ARE VERIFIED.
THE TABLE AT LOC. 402-404 SHOULD CONTAIN 0 AND 1 BEFORE AND
AFTER THE TEST IS RUN.
.....
TEST 103 TEST MODE 3 - BYTES W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
.....
ST103: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #103,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR
BNE TST104-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
COMB (R0) ;LOC. 0 -377
R0
INC R0
TST (R0)+ ;R0=402
SCC ;CC=0111
CLN
TSTB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF EVEN BYTE
BVS SNMB3A ;CHECK CC=1000
BLOS SNMB3A
BMI SNMB3B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---

SNMB3A: MOV #165,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 165 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNMB3B: SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TSTB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF ODD BYTE
BVS SNMB3C ;CHECK CC=0100
BCS SNMB3C
BMI SNMB3C
BEQ SNMB3D

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <---

SNMB3C: MOV #166,-R2 ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 166 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNMB3D: TST (R0)+ ;R0=410
TST (R0)
BMI TST104

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND

```



```
2601  
2602  
2603 006516 012742 000167  
2604 006522 005242  
2605 006524 000000  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617
```

REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742
MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 167 *****
SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
TST DID NOT INCREMENT RO CORRECTLY OR SEQUENCE ERROR

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND THE CC'S ARE SET TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THE
EXPECTED RESULTS. RO AND SET TO 2 AND A TST MODE 4 IS EXECUTED.
THE CC'S ARE CHECKED WITH CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS AND THE REGISTER
IS CHECKED FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.

TST 104 TEST MODE 4 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

```
2618 006526 005212  
2619 006530 022712 000104  
2620 006534 001017  
2621 006536 005000  
2622 006540 005010  
2623 006542 005120  
2624 006544 000277  
2625 006546 000244  
2626 006550 005740  
2627 006552 102402  
2628 006554 101401  
2629 006556 100404  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633
```

TST 104: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #104,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST105-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR RO ; RO=0
CLR (R0) ; LOC 0=0
COM (R0)+ ; LOC 0=-1
SCC ; SET CC=1011
CLZ
TST -(R0) ; TRY TST w/ MODE 4
BVS SNM4A ; CHECK CC=0100
BLOS SNM4A
BMI SNM4B

TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767

```
2634 006560  
2635 006560 012742 000170  
2636 006564 005242  
2637 006566 000000  
2638 006570 005700  
2639 006572 001404  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643
```

SNM4A: MOV #170, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 170 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNM4B: TST R0
BEQ TST105

TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761

```
2644 006574 012742 000171  
2645 006600 005242  
2646 006602 000000  
2647
```

MOV #171, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 171 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; TST MODE 4 DID NOT DEC RO CORRECTLY
OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659 006604 005212
2660 006606 022712 000105
2661 006612 001022
2662 006614 005000
2663 006616 005010
2664 006620 005110
2665 006622 105100
2666 006624 005200
2667 006626 000277
2668 006630 000250
2669 006632 005750
2670 006634 102402
2671 006636 101401
2672 006640 100404
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677 006642
2678 006642 012742 000172
2679 006646 005242
2680 006650 000000
2681 006652 005200
2682 006654 105100
2683 006656 001404
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688 006660 012742 000172
2689 006664 005242
2690 006666 000000
2691

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.  
: IT USES A POINTER AT LOC. 376 TO TEST LOC. 0. RO IS SET  
: TO 400, A TST MODE 5 INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE CC'S CHECKED.  
: RO IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER DECREMENTING.  
:.....  
: TEST 105 TEST MODE 5 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS  
:.....  
TST105: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
:CMP #105,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?  
:BNE TST106-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
:CLR RO :RO=0  
:CLR (R0) :LOC 0=0  
:COM (R0) :LOC 0=-1  
:COMB RO :RO=377  
:INC RC :RO=400  
:SCC :SET CC=0111  
:CLN  
:TST @-(R0) :TRY TST W/ MODE 5  
:BVS SNM5A :CHECK CC=1000  
:BLOS SNM5A  
:BMT SNM5B  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <---  
SNM5A: :  
:MOV #172,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 172 *****  
:INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
:HALT :CC'S NOT SET PROPERLY  
SNM5B: :INC RC :RO=377  
:COMB RO :RO=0  
:BEQ TST106  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---  
:MOV #173,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 173 *****  
:INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
:HALT :MODE 5 DID NOT DEC RO CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733

006670 005212
006672 022712 000106
006676 001021
006700 005000
006702 005010
006704 005110
006706 105100
006710 000277
006712 000250
006714 005760 177401
006720 102402
006722 101401
006724 100404

006726
006726 012742 000174
006732 005242
006734 000000
006736 105100
006740 001404

006742 012742 000175
006746 005242
006750 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: RO IS SET TO 377 AND A MODE 6 TST INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
: USING RO AND AN OFFSET OF -377. THE CC'S ARE CHECKED AS WELL
: AS RO TO INSURE IT WAS NOT ALTERED.
*****
: TEST 106 TEST MODE 6 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
*****
TST106: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #106,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST107-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR RO ;RO=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1
COMB RO ;RO=377
SCC ;SET CC=0111
CLN
TST -377(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 6
BVS SNM6A ;CHECK CC=1000
BLOS SNM6A
BMI SNM6B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <

SNM6A: MOV #174,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 174 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
SNM6B: COMB RO ;RO=0
BEG TST107

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <-

MOV #175,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 175 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TST MODE 6 INCORRECTLY CHANGED RO
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775

006752 005212
006754 022712 000107
006760 001021
006762 005000
006764 005010
006766 005110
006770 105100
006772 000277
006774 000250
006776 005770 000001
007002 102402
007004 101401
007006 100404

007010
007010 012742 000176
007014 005242
007016 000000
007020 105100
007022 001404

007024 012742 000177
007030 005242
007032 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.  
: IT USES A POINTER TO LOC. 0 STORED AT LOC. 400 TO TST LOC. 0.  
: R0 IS SET TO 377 AND LOC. 0 IS TESTED THRU THE POINTER AT 400 USING  
: R0 AND AN OFFSET OF 1.  
*****  
: TEST 107 TEST MODE 7 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.  
*****  
ST107: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #107,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST110-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0  
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1  
COMB R0 ;R0=377  
SCC ;CC=0111  
CLN  
TST @1(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 7  
BVS SNM7A ;CHECK CC=1000  
BLCS SNM7A  
BMI SNM7B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <-  
  
SNM7A: MOV #176,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 176 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNM7B: COMB R0 ;R0=0  
BEQ TST110  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <-  
  
MOV #177,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 177 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TST MODE 7 INCORRECTLY CHANGED R0  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831

007034 005212
007036 022712 000111
007042 001006
007044 005000
007046 005100
007050 005004
007052 060004
007054 005204
007056 001404

007060 012742 000200
007064 005242
007066 000000

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT SETS  
: DATA IN R0 AND R4 AND USES THE ADD INSTRUCTION TO TEST THE DOP  
: MICROCODE.  
:.....  
: TEST 110 TEST MODE 0 DOUBLE-OPERAND (DOP) INSTS.  
:.....  
TST110: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #110,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST111-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
COM R0 ;R0=-1  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
ADD R0,R4 ;TRY ADD: R4--1  
INC R4 ;R4=0  
BEQ TST111  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <---  
MOV #200,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 200 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;ADD INST. FAILED W/ MODE 0  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
:.....
```

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOVE INSTRUCTION WITH MODE 0 TO MODE 0.  
: THIS TEST IS NECESSARY BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUCTION UTILIZES UNIQUE  
: MICROCODE.  
:.....  
: TEST 111 MOV MODE 0 TO MODE 0  
:.....  
TST111: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #111,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST112-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
COM R0 ;R0=-1  
MOV R0,R4 ;TRY MOVE -1 TO R4  
INC R4 ;INC R4  
BEQ TST112  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <---  
MOV #201,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 201 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MOVE FAILED MODE 0 TO MODE 0  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
:.....
```

2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868

007124 005212
007126 022712 000112
007132 001016
007134 005000
007136 005004
007140 005204
007142 160400
007144 100003
007146 001402
007150 102401
007152 103404

007154 012742 000202
007160 005242
007162 000000
007164 005200
007166 001404

007170 012742 000203
007174 005242
007176 000000

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SUBTRACT INSTRUCTION WITH MODE 0,0.
THIS TEST IS NECESSARY BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUCTION UTILIZES SOME
UNIQUE MICROCODE.

TEST 112 TEST SUB MODE 0,0

TST112: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #112,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST113-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
INC R4 ;F+=1
SUB R4,R0 ;TRY SUB 0,0 R0=-1
BPL SUB0 ;CC=1001
BEQ SUB0
BVS SUB0
BLS SUB0A

TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <-

SUB0: MOV #202,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 202 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODE FAILED ON SUB

TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <-

SUB0A: INC R0
BEQ TST113

MOV #203,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 203 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA RESULT OF SUB FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881 007200 005212
2882 007202 022712 000113
2883 007206 001051
2884 007210 005000
2885 007212 010004
2886 007214 001404
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891 007216 012742 000204
2892 007222 005242
2893 007224 000000
2894 007226 005200 DOPOA:
2895 007230 005100 COM R0
2896 007232 005104 COM R4
2897 007234 040004 BIC R0,R4
2898 007236 005304 DEC R4
2899 007240 001404 BEQ DOPOB
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904 007242 012742 000205
2905 007246 005242
2906 007250 000000 DOPOB:
2907 007252 050004 BIS R0,R4
2908 007254 005204 INC R4
2909 007256 005204 INC R4
2910 007260 001404 BEQ DOPOC
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915 007262 012742 000206
2916 007266 005242
2917 007270 000000 DOPOC:
2918 007272 005000 CLR R0
2919 007274 105100 COMB R0
2920 007276 005004 CLR R4
2921 007300 005104 COM R4
2922 007302 040004 BIC R0,R4
2923 007304 060004 ADD R0,R4
2924 007306 005204 INC R4

```
.....  
: THIS TEST QUICKLY VERIFIES THE REMAINING DOP MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS  
: WITH MODE 0,0 TO PROVIDE A BASELINE FOR SUBSEQUENT TESTS.  
: SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO SET UP DATA IN R0 AND P4  
: BEFORE EACH OF THE SEVERAL DOP MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED AND  
: VERIFIED.  
:.....  
: TEST 113 TEST ALL THE DOP INSTRUCTIONS W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0  
:.....  
TST113: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #113,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNF TST114-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
MOV R0,R4 ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,0  
BEQ DOPOA  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--=  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < --  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < ---=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <  
MOV #204,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 204 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;Z-BIT NOT SET  
DOPOA: INC R0 ;R0=1  
COM R0 ;R0=177776  
COM R4 ;R4=177777  
BIC R0,R4 ;TRY BIC: R4='  
DEC R4 ;R4=0  
BEQ DOPOB  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-- =-  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <  
MOV #205,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 205 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BIC CLEAR RESULT INCORRECT  
DOPOB: BIS R0,R4 ;TRY BIS: R4=177777  
INC R4 ;R4=0  
INC R4  
BEQ DOPOC  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <- -  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 < ---=  
MOV #206,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 206 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;RESULT OF BIS INCORRECT  
DOPOC: CLR R0 ;R0=0  
COMB R0 ;R0=377  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
COM R4 ;R4=177777  
COM R4 ;R4=177777  
BIC R0,R4 ;R4=177400  
ADD R0,R4 ;TRY ADD: R4=177777  
INC R4 ;R4=0
```


2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954 007342 005212
2955 007344 022712 000114
2956 007350 001024
2957 007352 005000
2958 007354 005010
2959 007356 105110
2960 007360 005220
2961 007362 005400
2962 007364 060037 000000
2963 007370 100403
2964 007372 001402
2965 007374 102401
2966 007376 103404
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971 007400
2972 007400 012742 000211
2973 007404 005242
2974 007406 000000
2975 007410 105137 000000
2976 007414 005337 000000
2977 007420 001404
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982 007422 012742 000212
2983 007426 005242
2984 007430 000000
2985

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,X DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT SETS  
: DATA IN R0 AND LOCATION 0 AND OPERATES UPON IT USING DOP INSTRUCTIONS.  
:*****  
:TEST 114 TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS  
:*****  
TST114: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #114,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST115-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
COMB (R0) ;LOC. 0=377  
INC (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=400 R0=2  
NEG R0 ;R0=-2  
ADD R0,@#0 ;TRY ADD 0,3; LOC. 0=376  
BMI DOP03A ;CC=0001?  
BVS DOP03A  
BCS DOP03B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====  
  
DOP03A. MOV #211,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 211 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY  
DOP03B: COMB @#0 ;LOC. 0=1  
DEC @#0 ;LOC. 0=0  
BEQ TST115  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====  
  
MOV #212,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 212 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DATA RESULT INCORRECT  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035
3036
3037
3038
3039
3040
3041

007432 005212
007434 022712 000115
007440 001042
007442 005000
007444 005004
007446 005204
007450 020400
007452 003004

007454 012742 000213
007460 005242
007462 000000
007464 020004
007466 002404

007470 012742 000214
007474 005242
007476 000000
007500 005200
007502 020400
007504 001404

007506 012742 000215
007512 005242
007514 000000
007516 005000
007520 005100
007522 005004
007524 030004
007526 001404

007530 012742 000216
007534 005242
007536 000000
007540 005304

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,0 DOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: R0 AND R4 ARE PRESET TO 0 AND 1 RESPECTIVELY. COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE
: THEN EXECUTED AND CHECKED. FIRST R4 IS COMPARED TO R0 THEN R0 TO R4.
*****
: TEST 115 TEST DOP NON-MODIFYING INST. W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
*****
: ST115: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #115,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST116-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEJ ERROR
: CLR R0 ;R0=0
: CLR R4 ;R4=0
: INC R4 ;R4 1
: CMP R4,R0 ;TRY COMPARE R4 TO R0
: BGT DNM1
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 213 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR CMP
: TRY COMPARE R0 TO R4
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 214 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR CMP
: R0=1
: TRY COMPARE R4=1 TO R0=1
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 215 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CC'S NOT CORRECT (Z=!) FOR CMP
: R0=0
: R0=177777
: R4=0
: TRY BIT R0 TO R4
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 216 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR BIT
: R4=177777
```

```
3042 007542 030004 BIT R0,P4 ;TRY BIT AGAIN
3043 007544 *00404 BMI TST116
3044 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
3045 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
3046 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
3047 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <---
3048 007546 012742 000217 MOV #217,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 217 *****
3049 007552 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3050 007554 000000 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR BIT
3051 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3052
3053
```

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,X DOUBLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
IT SETS DATA IN R0 AND LOCATION 0 AND COMPARES THEM USING DOPNM INSTRUCTIONS.

TEST 116 TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTS.

```
3060 007556 005212 TST116: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3061 007560 022712 000116 CMP #116,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3062 007564 001022 BNE TST117-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3063 007566 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
3064 007570 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
3065 007572 005110 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
3066 007574 005200 INC R0 ;R0=1
3067 007576 020037 000000 CMP R0,#0 ;TRY CMP MODE 0,3
3068 007602 100403 BMI DNMO3A ;CC=0001
3069 007604 001402 BEQ DNMO3A
3070 007606 102401 BVS DNMO3A
3071 007610 103404 BCS DNMO3B
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <---
```

```
3076 007612 DNMO3A: MOV #220,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 220 *****
3077 007612 012742 000220 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3078 007616 005242 HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY
3079 007620 000000
3080 007622 005300 DNMO3B: DEC R0
3081 007624 001002 BNE DNMO3C
3082 007626 005210 INC (R0)
3083 007630 001404 BEQ TST117
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---
```

```
3088 007632 DNMO3: MOV #221,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 221 *****
3089 007632 012742 000217 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3090 007636 005242 HALT ;DATA INCORRECTLY MODIFIED BY MP
3091 007640 000000 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3092
```

3093
3094
3095
3096
3097
3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103 007642 005212
3104 007644 022712 000117
3105 007650 001007
3106 007652 005000
3107 007654 005100
3108 007656 005004
3109 007660 005014
3110 007662 005214
3111 007664 061400
3112 007666 001404
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117 007670 012742 000212
3118 007674 005242
3119 007676 000000
3120

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP INSTRUCTIONS. R0 IS SET TO -1  
: AND LOC 0 TO 1. R4 IS THEN CLEARED AND USED TO POINT TO LOC 0.  
: IN THE ADD MODE 1 INSTRUCTION, LOC 0 IS ADDED TO R0 AND THE  
: RESULTS VERIFIED.  
:.....  
: TEST 117 TEST MODE 1 w/ DOP INST.  
:.....  
TST117: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #117,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST120-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
COM R0 ;R0=177777  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
CLR (R4) ;LOC 0=0  
INC (R4) ;LOC 0=1  
ADD (R4),R0 ;TRY ADD SOURCE MODE 1  
BEQ TST120  
.  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 222 *****  
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: RESULT OF ADD INCORRECT  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3121
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127
3128
3129
3130
3131 007700 005212
3132 007702 022712 000120
3133 007706 001007
3134 007710 005000
3135 007712 005010
3136 007714 005110
3137 007716 005004
3138 007720 151004
3139 007722 105104
3140 007724 001404
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145 007726 012742 000203
3146 007732 005242
3147 007734 000000
3148

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH ADDRESS  
: EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND R4 IS CLEARED. THEN R4 IS  
: SET TO -1 USING A BJSB THRU R0 WITH MODE 1.  
*****  
: TEST 120 TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.  
*****  
TST120: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #120,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST121-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
BJSB (R0),R4 ;TRY MODE 1- EVEN BYTE W/ DOP  
COMB R4 ;R4=0  
BEQ TST121  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 223 *****  
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: RESULT OF BJSB IS INCORRECT  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157
3158
3159
3160
3161
3162
3163
3164
3165
3166
3167
3168
3169
3170
3171
3172
3173
3174
3175
3176
3177

007736 005210
007740 022712
007744 001007
007746 005000
007750 005010
007752 005110
007754 005004
007756 105104
007760 121004
007762 001404

012742 000224
007770 005242
007772 000000

```
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND R0 IS CLEARED
AND USED AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER. R4 IS SET TO 377 AND A
MODE 1,0 CMPB INSTRUCTION IS USED THE RESULTS VERIFIED.
*****
TEST 121 TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
*****
TST121: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #121,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST122-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COMB R4 ;R4=377
CMPB (R0),R4 ;TRY MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING
BEQ TST122
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 224 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;RESULT OF CMPB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3178
3179
3180
3181
3182
3183
3184
3185
3186
3187
3188
3189
3190
3191
3192
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209
3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222

000122

000225

000226

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1,0 MOVB INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400, R0 IS CLEARED AND
: R4 IS SET TO -1. MOVBS ARE USED TO MOVE BYTE 0 TO R4. THIS
: VERIFIES THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS SELECTED AND THAT THE SIGN-X-TEND
: FUNCTION WITH MODE 0.
: THEN LOC. 0 IS COMPLEMENTED AND THE SAME PROCEDURE EXERCISES
: THE LOGIC FOR COMPLEMENTARY DATA.
: THIS TEST EXERCISES UNIQUE MICROCODE.
:
:*****
: TEST 122 TEST MOV INSTRUCTION MODE 1,0 EVEN BYTE
:*****
:ST122: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #122,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST123-1C ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: CLR R0 ;R0=0
: CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
: COMB (R0) ;LJC 0=177400
: COM (R0)
: CLR R4 ;R4=0
: COM R4 ;R4=177777
: MOVBS (R0),R4 ;R4=0
: TST R4 ;CHECK SIGN OF WORD
: BEQ DOP1
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 225 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: MOVBS SHOULD SIGN X-TEND
: COM (R0) ;LOC 0=177777
: MOVE (R0),R4 ;DO MOVBS W/ EVEN BYTE
: BMI TST123
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 226 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: MOVBS SHOULD SIGN X-TEND
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

DOP1:

3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230
3231
3232
3233
3234
3235
3236
3237
3238
3239
3240
3241
3242
3243
3244
3245
3246
3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252

010054 005212
010056 022712 000123
010062 001010
010064 005000
010066 005010
010070 005004
010072 005204
010074 105114
010076 151410
010100 005210
010102 001404

010104 012742 000227
010110 005242
010112 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP INSTRUCTIONS WHICH REFERENCE
: ODD BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400. R0 IS SET TO 0 AND R4 IS
: SET TO 1. THE BISB INSTRUCTION USES THE DATA IN BYTE 1 TO SET BYTE 0.
: THE RESULT IS CHECKED BY INCREMENTING THE WORD (LOC. 0) TO ZERO.
*****
: TEST 123 TEST MODE 1-ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
*****
: ST123: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #123,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST124-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: CLR R0 ;R0=0
: CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0-0
: CLR R4 ;R4=0
: INC R4 ;R4=1
: (OMB (R4) ;LOC. 0=177400
: BISB (R4),(R0) ;TRY TO BIS LOW ORDER BITS W/ MODE 1
: INC (R0) ;CHECK RESULT
: BEQ TST124
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: (CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 227 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RESULT OF BISB INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```


3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276
3277
3278
3279
3280
3281
3282
3283
3284
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP INSTRUCTIONS. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1.
: R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE MODE 2 ADDRESSING REGISTER TO MOVE LOC. 0
: TO R7. THE DATA RESULTS ARE VERIFIED AND THE INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER
: IS CHECKED.
:
:*****
: TEST 124 TEST MODE 2 W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****
: ST124: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #124,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST125-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: CLR R0 ;R0=0
: CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
: COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
: MOV (R0)+,R4 ;TRY MOVE MODE 2,0
: INC R4 ;CHECK R4
: BEQ DOP2
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <===
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 230 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RESULT OF MOV INST INCORRECT
: TEST R0 AFTER MODE 2
:
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 < -
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 231 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED IN MODE 2
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

000124

DOP2:

000231

```
MOV #230,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
DOP2: DEC R0
DEC R0
BEQ TST125
MOV #231,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT
```

3291
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300
3301
3302
3303
3304 010166 005212
3305 010170 022712 000125
3306 010174 001016
3307 010176 005000
3308 010200 010010
3309 010202 005110
3310 010204 142010
3311 010206 105737 000001
3312 010212 001404
3313
3314
3315
3316
3317 010214 012742 000232
3318 010220 005242
3319 010222 000000
3320 010224 105137 000000
3321 010230 001404
3322
3323
3324
3325
3326 010232 012742 000233
3327 010236 005242
3328 010240 000000
3329

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH ADDRESS  
: EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE  
: ADDRESSING REGISTER IN A TEST WHICH TRIES TO CLEAR BYTE 1 USING  
: BYTE 0 DATA AND A BICB. UNIQUE IN THIS TEST IS USE OF THE  
: SAME ADDRESSING REGISTER FOR BOTH SOURCE AND DESTINATION. THE SOURCE AND  
: DESTINATION IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING.  
:*****  
: TEST 125 TEST MODE 2 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INST.  
:*****  
TST125: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #125,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST126-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
MOV R0,(R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777  
BICB (R0)+,(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 1 FROM BYTE 0 W/ BICB  
TSTB @#1 ;CHECK RESULT  
BEQ DOPB2A  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <  
MOV #232,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 232 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BICB DESTINATION INCORRECT  
DOPB2A: COMB @#0 ;CHECK BICB SOURCE  
BEQ TST126  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <  
MOV #233,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 233 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BICB SOURCE INCORRECTLY CHANGED  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3330
3331
3332
3333
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338
3339
3340
3341
3342
3343
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
3349
3350
3351
3352
3353
3354
3355
3356
3357
3358
3359
3360
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365
3366
3367
3368

010242 005212
010244 022712 000126
010250 001017
010252 005000
010254 005004
010256 005010
010260 005110
010262 105120
010264 112004
010266 005204
010270 001404

012742 000234
010276 005242
010300 000000
010302 005740
010304 005700
010306 001404

010310 012742 000235
010314 005242
010316 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH REFERENCE  
: ODD BYTES. R0 IS SET TO 1, LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400, AND R4 IS CLEARED.  
: A MODE 2 MOVW USES R0 TO MOVW BYTE 1 TO R4. AN INCREMENT  
: IS USED TO CHECK THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS MOVED AND SIGN X-TENDED.  
*****  
: TEST 126 TEST MODE 2 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INST.  
*****  
: ST126: IN (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #126,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST127-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: CLR R0 ;R0=0  
: CLR R4 ;R4=0  
: CLR (R0) ;C. 0=0  
: COM (R0) ;L.C. 0=177777  
: COMB (R0)+ ;LOC 0=177400; R0=1  
: MOVW (R0)+,R4 ;TRY DOP MODE 2 W/ ODD BYTE  
: INC R4 ;CHECK RESULT OF MOVW  
: BEQ DOPB2B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====  
: MOV #234,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 234 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;RESULT OF MOVW INCORRECT  
: DOPB2B: TST -(R0) ;BUMP R0 DOWN BY 2  
: TST R0 ;CHECK R0  
: BEQ TST127  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
: MOV #235,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 235 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;MODE 2 BYTE DID NOT INCREMENT REG. CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3369
3370
3371
3372
3373
3374
3375
3376
3377
3378
3379
3380 010320 005212
3381 010322 022712 000127
3382 010326 001012
3383 010330 012737 052525 000000
3384 010336 012700 125252
3385 010342 053700 000000
3386 010346 005200
3387 010350 001404
3388
3389
3390
3391
3392 010352 012742 000236
3393 010356 005242
3394 010360 000000
3395
3396
3397
3398
3399
3400
3401
3402
3403
3404
3405
3406 010362 005212
3407 010364 022712 000130
3408 010370 001011
3409 010372 012737 052652 000000
3410 010400 005000
3411 010402 153700 000000
3412 010406 022700 000252
3413 010412 001404
3414
3415
3416
3417
3418 010414 012742 000237
3419 010420 005242
3420 010422 000000
3421

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.  
: LOC. 0 IS LOADED WITH ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES; AND R0 IS LOADED  
: WITH ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES. A MODE 3 BIS IS USED TO SET R0  
: TO -1 BY USING LOC. 0 AS THE SOURCE TO BIS THE ZEROES IN R0. THE  
: RESULT IS TESTED BY INCREMENTING R0 AND CHECKING FOR ZERO.  
:*****  
: TEST 127 TEST MODE 3 W/ DOP INSTS.  
:*****  
TST127: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #127,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST130-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #052525,@#0 ;MOVE 52525 TO LOC. 0  
MOV #125252,R0 ;SET ALT. ONE AND ZERO IN R0  
BIS @#0,R0 ;TRY TO SET ALL OTHER BITS W/ MODE 3  
INC R0 ;TEST RESULT  
BEQ TST130  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
MOV #236,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 236 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BIS W/ MODE 3 INCORRECT RESULT  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
:*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH  
: ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. BYTE 0 IS SET TO ALTERNATING 1'S AND 0'S; BYTE 1,  
: ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S. R0 IS CLEARED AND A BISB IS USED TO  
: SET THE LOW BYTE OF R0 TO 252.  
:*****  
: TEST 130 TEST MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.  
:*****  
TST130: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #130,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST131-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #52652,@#0 ;MOVE 1'S AND 0' PATTERN TO LOC. 0  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
BISB @#0,R0 ;TRY R0=252 W/ MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE  
CMP #252,R0 ;BISB W/ EVEN BYTE SUCCESSFUL?  
BEQ TST131  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
MOV #237,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 237 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BISB W/ MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE FAILED  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429
3430
3431
3432
3433
3434
3435
3436
3437
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442
3443
3444
3445
3446
3447
3448
3449
3450
3451
3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477

010424 005212
010426 022712 000131
010432 001011
010434 012737 052652 000000
010442 005000
010444 153700 000001
010450 022700 000125
010454 001404

010456 012742 000240
010462 005242
010464 000000

010466 005212
010470 022712 000132
010474 001017
010476 005000
010500 105100
010502 000263
010504 132700 000200
010510 001403
010512 102402
010514 103001
010516 100404

010520
010520 012742 000241
010524 005242
010526 000000
010530 105100
010532 001404

010534 012742 000242

```
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH ADDRESS ODD BYTES. THE SAME PROCEDURE USED IN PREVIOUS
TEST IS USED HERE. THIS TIME BYTE 1 IS USED AS THE SOURCE BYTE.
THE EXPECTED RESULT IS: R0 = 125.
*****
TEST 131 TEST MODE 3 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
*****
TST131: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #131,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST132-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #52652,@#0 ;MOVE 1'S AND 0'S PATTERN TO LOC 0
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        BISB @#1,R0 ;TRY R0=152 W/ MODE 3 - ODD BYTE
        CMP #125,R0 ;R0=125?
        BEQ TST132
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
        MOV #240,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 240 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;BISB W/ MODE 3 - ODD BYTE FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
*****
TEST 132 TEST DEST. MODE 0-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING MST
*****
TST132: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #132,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST133-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        COMB R0 ;R0=377
        +SEC:SEV ;SET C AND V BITS
        BITB #200,R0 ;TRY DOPNM DEST. MODE 0-BYTE
        BEQ DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
        BVS DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
        BCC DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR.
        BMI DNMB0B
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <--
DNMB0A: MOV #241,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 241 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;C'S INCORRECT
DNMB0B: COMB R0 ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
        BEQ TST133
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
        MOV #242,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 242 *****
```

3478 010540 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 3479 010542 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
 3480 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3481
 3482
 3483 :*****
 3484 :TEST 133 TEST DEST. MODE 1 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
 :*****

3485 010544 005212 TST133: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 3486 010546 022712 000133 CMP #133,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 3487 010552 001017 BNE TST134-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 3488 010554 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 3489 010556 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
 3490 010560 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C BIT
 3491 010562 032710 177777 BIT #177777,(R0) ;TRY DOPNM DEST. MODE 1
 3492 010566 100403 BMI DNM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF N BIT SET
 3493 010570 102402 BVS DNM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
 3494 010572 103401 BCS DNM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT SET
 3495 010574 001404 BEQ DNM1B

3496 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
 3497 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
 3498 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
 3499 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <-

3500 010576 DNM1A: MOV #243,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 243 *****
 3501 010576 012742 000243 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 3502 010602 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
 3503 010604 000000 DNM1B: TST (R0) ;CHECK TEST DATA
 3504 010606 005710 BEQ TST134

3505 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
 3506 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
 3507 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
 3508 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <-

3509 3510 010612 012742 000244 MOV #244,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 244 *****
 3511 010616 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 3512 010620 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA MODIFIED
 3513 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3514
 3515 :*****
 3516 :TEST 134 TEST DEST. MODE 2 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
 3517 :*****

3518 010622 005212 TST134: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 3519 010624 022712 000134 CMP #134,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 3520 010630 001027 BNE TST135-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 3521 010632 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 3522 010634 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
 3523 010636 052710 125252 BIS #125252,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125252
 3524 010642 032720 077777 BIT #77777,(R0) ;TRY DOPNM INST W/ MODE 2
 3525 010646 102402 BVS DNM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
 3526 010650 001401 BEQ DNM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
 3527 010652 100004 BPL DNM2B

3528 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
 3529 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
 3530 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
 3531 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <-

3532 010654 DNM2A: MOV #245,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 245 *****
 3533 010654 012742 000245

```

3534 010660 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3535 010662 000000          HALT                    ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3536 010664 005300          DNM2B: DEC      R0          ;DECREMENT R0 TO CHECK IT.
3537 010666 005300          DEC      R0
3538 010670 001404          BEQ      DNM2D
3539                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
3540                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3541                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3542                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <===
3543 010672          DNM2C:
3544 010672 012742 000246      MOV      #246, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 246 *****
3545 010676 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3546 010700 000000          HALT                    ;MODE 2 REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
3547 010702 022710 125252      DNM2D: JMP      #125252, (R0) ;CHECK DEST. DATA
3548 010706 001404          BEQ      TST135
3549                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3550                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3551                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3552                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====
3553 010710 012742 000247      MOV      #247, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 247 *****
3554 010714 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3555 010716 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
3556                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3557
3558 :*****
3559 :TEST 135          TEST DEST, MODE 2-BYTE, W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3560 :*****
3561 010720 005212          TST135: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3562 010722 022712 000135      CMP      #135, (R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3563 010726 001051          BNE      TST136-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3564 010730 005000          CLR      R0          ;R0=0
3565 010732 005010          CLR      (R0)          ;LOC. 0=0
3566 010734 052710 052652      BIS      #52652, (R0)    ;LOC. 0=52652
3567 010740 000263          +SEC:SEV ;SET C AND V BITS
3568 010742 132720 000201      BITB    #201, (R0 +     ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
3569 010746 001403          BEQ      DNM2A          ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
3570 010750 103002          BCC      DNM2A          ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR
3571 010752 102401          BVS      DNM2A          ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
3572 010754 100404          BMI      DNM2B
3573                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3574                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3575                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3576                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
3577 010756          DNM2A:
3578 010756 012742 000250      MOV      #250, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 250 *****
3579 010762 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3580 010764 000000          HALT                    ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3581 010766 005300          DNM2B: DEC      R0          ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER.
3582 010770 001404          BEQ      DNM2C
3583                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
3584                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3585                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3586                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <===
3587 010772 012742 000251      MOV      #251, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 251 *****
3588 010776 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3589 011000 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
  
```

3590 011002 005200
3591 011004 132720 000201
3592 011010 001402
3593 011012 102401
3594 011014 100004

DNMB2C: INC R0 ;R0=1
BITB #201,(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/MODE 2-ODD BYTE
BEQ DNMB2D ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
BVS DNMB2D ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
BPL DNMB2E
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====

3599 011016
3600 011016 012742 000252
3601 011022 005242
3602 011024 000000
3603 011026 005300
3604 011030 005300
3605 011032 001404

DNMB2D: MOV #252,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 252 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB2E: DEC R0 ;DEC R0 TO CHECK IT.
DEC R0
BEQ DNMB2F

3606
3607
3608
3609
3610 011034 012742 000253
3611 011040 005242
3612 011042 000000
3613 011044 022710 052652
3614 011050 001404

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====
DNMB2F: MOV #253,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 253 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
DNMB2F: CMP #52652,(R0) ;CHECK DEST. DATA IS UNMODIFIED
BEQ TST136

3615
3616
3617
3618
3619 011052 012742 000254
3620 011056 005242
3621 011060 000000

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
MOV #254,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 254 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. DATA WAS MODIFIED.
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627

: TEST 136 TEST DEST. MODE 3-BYTES W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

3628 011062 005212
3629 011064 022712 000136
3630 011070 001050
3631 011072 005000
3632 011074 005010
3633 011076 052710 125125
3634 011102 105100
3635 011104 005200
3636 011106 005010
3637 011110 000263
3638 011112 132730 000201
3639 011116 001403
3640 011120 102402
3641 011122 103001
3642 011124 100004

TST136: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #136,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST137-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
BIS #125125,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125
COMB R0 ;R0=377
INC R0 ;R0=400
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 400=0
+SEC:SEV ;C-BIT=V-BIT=1
BITB #201,@(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 3-EVEN BYTE
BEQ DNMB3A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
BVS DNMB3A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
BCC DNMB3A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR
BPL DNMB3B

3643
3644
3645

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====


```
3646  
3647 011126: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <---  
3648 011126 012742 000255 DNMB3A: MOV #255,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 255 *****  
3649 011132 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3650 011134 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
3651 011136 022700 000402 DNMB3B: CMP #402,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER INC. BY 2 AND INC BY 2 AGAIN  
3652 011142 001404 BEQ DNMB3C ;  
3653 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3654 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3655 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3656 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====  
3657 011144 012742 000256 MOV #256,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 256 *****  
3658 011150 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3659 011152 000000 HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2  
3660 011154 005200 DNMB3C: INC R0 ;R0=404  
3661 011156 005200 INC R0 ;  
3662 011160 132730 000201 BITB #201,(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM DEST MODE 3-BYTE(ODD)  
3663 011164 001402 BEQ DNMB3D ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET  
3664 011166 102401 BVS DNMB3D ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET  
3665 011170 100404 BMI DNMB3E ;  
3666 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3667 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3668 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3669 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====  
3670 011172 DNMB3D: MOV #257,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 257 *****  
3671 011172 012742 000257 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3672 011176 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
3673 011200 000000 DNMB3E: CLR R4 ;R4=0  
3674 011202 005004 CLR #125125,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
3675 011204 022714 *25125 CMP TST137 ;  
3676 011210 001404 BEQ ;  
3677 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3678 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3679 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3680 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 730 <====  
3681 011212 012742 000260 MOV #260,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 260 *****  
3682 011216 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3683 011220 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED  
3684 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688
```

```
.....  
*TEST 137 TEST DEST. MODE 4 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.  
.....  
*T137: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
3689 011222 005212 CMP #137,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
3690 011224 022712 000137 BNE TST140-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
3691 011230 001033 CLR R0 ;R0=0  
3692 011232 005000 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
3693 011234 005010 BIS #12525,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125  
3694 011236 052710 *25252 BIS #2,R0 ;R0-2  
3695 011242 052700 000002 SCC ;SET ALL COND. CODE BITS  
3696 011246 000277 BIT #20000,-(R0) ;TRY DOPNM W/ MODE 4  
3697 011250 032740 020000 BMI DNM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET  
3698 011254 100403 BVS DNM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET  
3699 011256 102402 BVC DNM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT THAR  
3700 011260 103001 BCC DNM4A  
3701 011262 001004 BNF DNM4A
```

```
3702 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3703 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3704 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3705 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====  
3706 011264 DNM4A: MOV #261,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 261 *****  
3707 011264 012742 000261 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3708 011270 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
3709 011272 000000 DNM4B: TST R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER  
3710 011274 005700 BEQ DNM4C  
3711 011276 001404  
3712 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3713 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3714 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3715 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====  
3716 011300 012742 000262 DNM4C: MOV #262,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 262 *****  
3717 011304 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3718 011306 000000 HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2  
3719 011310 022737 125252 000000 DNM4C: CMP #125252,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
3720 011316 001404 BEQ TST140  
3721 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3722 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3723 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3724 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====  
3725 011320 012742 000263 DNM4C: MOV #263,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 263 *****  
3726 011324 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3727 011326 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED  
3728 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732
```

:TEST 140 TEST DEST. MODE 4-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

```
TST140: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
3733 011330 005212 CMP #140,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
3734 011332 022712 000140 BNE TST141-1C ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
3735 011336 001051 CLR R0 ;R0=0  
3736 011340 005000 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
3737 011342 005010 BIS #52652,(R0) ;LOC. 0=52652  
3738 011344 052710 052652 BIS #2,R0 ;R0=2  
3739 011350 052700 000002 CCC ;COND. CODES=0  
3740 011354 000257 BITB #201,-(R0) ;TRY DOPNM INST W/MODE 4 ODD BYTE  
3741 011356 132740 000201 BVS DNM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET  
3742 011362 102403 BEQ DNM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET  
3743 011364 001402 BCS DNM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT SET  
3744 011366 103401 BNE DNM4B  
3745 011370 001004  
3746 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3747 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3748 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3749 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====  
3750 DNM4A: MOV #264,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 264 *****  
3751 011372 012742 000264 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3752 011376 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
3753 011400 000000 DNM4B: TST R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER  
3754 011402 022700 000001 BEQ DNM4C  
3755 011406 001404  
3756 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3757 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
```

```

3758                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  <---
3759                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754          <----
3760 011410 012742 000265                MOV    #265,-(R2)                ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 265 *****
3761 011414 005242                        INC    -(R2)                    ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3762 011416 000000                        HALT                               ;DEST REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
3763 011420 132740 000201                DNMB4C: BITB  #201,-(R0)        ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/MODE 4 EVEN BYTE
3764 011424 001401                        BEQ    DNMB4D                    ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
3765 011426 00404                          BMI    DNMB4E
3766                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS  <====
3767                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND  <====
3768                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  <====
3769                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744          <====
3770 011430                                DNMB4D:
3771 011430 012742 000266                MOV    #266,-(R2)                ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 266 *****
3772 011434 005242                        INC    -(R2)                    ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3773 011436 000000                        HALT                               ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3774 011440 005700                        DNMB4E: TST  R0                  ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3775 011442 001404                        BEQ    DNMB4F
3776                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS  <====
3777                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND  <=
3778                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  <--==
3779                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736          <----
3780 011444 012742 000267                MOV    #267,-(R2)                ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 267 *****
3781 011450 005242                        INC    -(R2)                    ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3782 011452 000000                        HALT                               ;DEST. REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
3783 011454 022710 052652                DNMB4F: CMP  #52652,(R0)        ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
3784 011460 001404                        BEQ    TST141
3785                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS  <----
3786                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND  <----
3787                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  <----
3788                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727          <----
3789 011462 012742 000270                MOV    #270,-(R2)                ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 270 *****
3790 011466 005242                        INC    -(R2)                    ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3791 011470 000000                        HALT                               ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
3792                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3793
3794
3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811
3812
3813
3814
3815
3816
3817
3818
3819
3820
3821
3822
3823
3824
3825
3826
3827
3828
3829
3830
3831
3832
3833
3834
3835
3836
3837
3838
3839
3840
3841
3842
3843
3844
3845
3846
3847
3848
3849
3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888
3889
3890
3891
3892
3893
3894
3895
3896
3897
3898
3899
3900
3901
3902
3903
3904
3905
3906
3907
3908
3909
3910
3911
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924
3925
3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936
3937
3938
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982
3983
3984
3985
3986
3987
3988
3989
3990
3991
3992
3993
3994
3995
3996
3997
3998
3999

```

 :TEST 141 TEST DEST MODE 5 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

```

TST141: INC    (R2)                ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP    #141,(R2)           ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE   TST142-10           ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR   R0                  ;R0=0
        CLR   (R0)                ;LOC 0=0
        BIS   #100000,(R0)         ;LOC. 0=100000
        BIS   #402,R0             ;RC=2
        SCC   ;SET ALL COND. CODE BITS
        BIT   #100000,@-(R0)       ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 5
        BVS   DNMB5A              ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
        BCC   DNMB5A              ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR
        BEQ   DNMB5A              ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
        BMI   DNMB5B
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS  <----
        ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND  <----
        ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  <----
        ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763          <----

```

```

3814 011534          DNMSA:
3815 011534 012742 000271      MOV    #271,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 271 *****
3816 011540 005242          INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3817 011542 000000          HALT                    ;COND, CODES INCORRECT
3818 011544 022700 000400      DNMSB: CMP    #400,R0      ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3819 011550 001404          BEQ    DNM5C
3820
3821                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3822                      ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3823                      ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3824                      ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
3824 011552 012742 000272      MOV    #272,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 272 *****
3825 011556 005242          INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3826 011560 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
3827 011562 022737 100000 000000 DNMSC: CMP    #100000,#0      ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
3828 011570 001404          BEQ    TST142
3829
3830                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3831                      ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3832                      ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3833                      ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====
3833 011572 012742 000273      MOV    #273,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 273 *****
3834 011576 005242          INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3835 011600 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA INCORRECTLY MODIFIED
3836                      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3837
3838
3839
3840

```

 :TEST 142 TEST DEST. MODE 6 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

```

3841 011602 005212          TST142: INC    (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3842 011604 022712 000142      CMP    #142,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3843 011610 001033          BNE    TST143-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3844 011612 005000          CLR    R0             ;R0=0
3845 011614 005010          CLR    (R0)          ;LOC> 0=0
3846 011616 052710 000001      BIS    #1,(R0)        ;LOC. 0=1
3847 011622 005100          COM    R0             ;R0=-1 C-BIT=1
3848 011624 032760 000001 000001 BIT    #1,(R0)        ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 6
3849 011632 001403          BEQ    DNM6A          ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
3850 011634 102402          BVS    DNM6A          ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
3851 011636 103001          BCC    DNM6A          ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR
3852 011640 100004          BPL    DNM6B
3853
3854                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3855                      ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3856                      ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3857                      ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
3857 011642          DNMSA:
3858 011642 012742 000274      MOV    #274,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 274 *****
3859 011646 005242          INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3860 011650 000000          HALT                    ;COND CODES INCORRECT
3861 011652 022700 177777      DNMSB: CMP    #-1,R0      ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3862 011656 001404          BEQ    DNM6C
3863
3864                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3865                      ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3866                      ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3867                      ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
3867 011660 012742 000275      MOV    #275,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 275 *****
3868 011664 005242          INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3869 011666 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. REGISTER MODIFIED

```

```

3870 011670 022737 000001 000000 DNM6C: CMP #1,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
3871 011676 001404 BEQ TST143 ;
3872 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3873 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3874 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
3875 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
3876 011700 012742 000276 MOV #276,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 276 *****
3877 011704 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3878 011706 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
3879 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3880
3881
3882
3883

```

```

*****
:TEST 143 TEST DEST MODE 7 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
*****

```

```

3884 011710 005212 TST143: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3885 011712 022712 000143 CMP #143,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3886 011716 001034 BNE TST144-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3887 011720 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
3888 011722 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0 C-BIT=0
3889 011724 052710 125125 BIS #125125,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125
3890 011730 052700 000001 BIS #1,R0 ;R0=1
3891 011734 132770 000125 000403 BITB #125,@403(R0) ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 7
3892 011742 102403 BVS DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
3893 011744 100402 BMI DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
3894 011746 103401 BCS DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
3895 011750 001404 BEQ DNM7B

```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

```

```

3900 011752 DNM7A:
3901 011752 012742 000277 MOV #277,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 277 *****
3902 011756 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3903 011760 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3904 011762 022700 000001 DNM7B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3905 011766 001404 BEQ DNM7C

```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <----

```

```

3910 011770 012742 000300 MOV #300,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 300 *****
3911 011774 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3912 011776 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER MODIFIED
3913 012000 022737 125125 000000 DNM7C: CMP #125125,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
3914 012006 001404 BEQ TST144

```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <----
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <----

```

```

3919 012010 012742 000300 MOV #301,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 301 *****
3920 012014 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3921 012016 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
3922 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

```

3923
3924
3925

```

3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933 012020 005212
3934 012022 022712 000144
3935 012026 010106
3936 012030 005000
3937 012032 005000
3938 012034 005100
3939 012036 005004
3940 012040 010014
3941 012042 102402
3942 012044 001401
3943 012046 100404
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948 012050
3949 012050 012742 000302
3950 012054 005242
3951 012056 000000
3952 012060 005704
3953 012062 001404
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958 012064 012742 000303
3959 012070 005242
3960 012072 000000
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972 012074 005212
3973 012076 022712 000145
3974 012102 001025
3975 012104 005000
3976 012106 005010
3977 012110 005110
3978 012112 010020
3979 012114 100402
3980 012116 102402
3981 012120 001404

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 1 INSTRUCTION.
: DATA IS SET IN R0 USING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND THEN MOVED TO LOC. 0
: USING MOV SRC MODE 0, DEST. MODE 1.
:*****
:TEST 144 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 1
:*****
TST144: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #144,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST145-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
CLR R4 ;R4 POINTS TO LOC. 0
MOV R0,(R4) ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,1
BVS MDM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
BEQ MDM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
BMI MDM1B
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
MDM1A: MOV #302,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 302 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODE NOT CORRECT
MDM1B: TST R4
BEQ TST145
: TO SCOPE. CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 2 INSTRUCTION.
: DATA IS SET IN R0 USING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND THEN MOVED
: TO LOCATION 0 USING MOV SRC MODE 0, DEST. MODE 1.
:*****
:TEST 145 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 2
:*****
TST145: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #145,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST146-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=1
MOV R0,(R0)+ ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,2
BMI MDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF N SET
BVS MDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
BEQ MDM2B

```
3982 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3983 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3984 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3985 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
3986 012122 MDM2A: MOV #304,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 304 *****  
3987 012122 C12742 000304 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3988 012126 005242 HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT  
3989 012130 000300 MDM2B: DEC R0  
3990 012132 005300 DEC R0  
3991 012134 005300 BEQ MDM2D  
3992 012136 001404  
3993 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < --  
3994 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < --  
3995 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < --  
3996 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 < --  
3997 012140 MDM2C: MOV #305,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 305 *****  
3998 012140 012742 000305 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3999 012144 005242 HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED PROPERLY  
4000 012146 000000 MDM2D: TST #0  
4001 012150 005737 000000 BEQ TST146  
4002 012154 001404  
4003 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < --  
4004 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < --  
4005 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < --  
4006 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 < --  
4007 012156 012742 000306 MOV #306,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 306 *****  
4008 012162 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4009 012164 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT  
4010 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
4011  
4012  
4013  
4014  
4015  
4016  
4017  
4018  
4019
```

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES DESTINATION MODE 2 W/MOVB INSTS. TWO DIFFERENT MOVB  
: INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO MOVE A TEST PATTERN FIRST TO BYTE 0 THEN TO BYTE 1.  
*****  
: TEST 146 TEST MOV-BYTE DESTINATION MODE 2  
*****
```

```
4020 012166 005212 TST146: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
4021 012170 022712 000146 CMP #146,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
4022 012174 001046 BNE TST147-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
4023 012176 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0  
4024 012200 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
4025 012202 112720 000125 MOVB #125,(R0) ;TRY DESTINATION MODE 2 W/EVEN BYTE  
4026 012206 102402 BVS MBDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET  
4027 012210 001401 BEQ MBDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET  
4028 012212 100004 BPL MBDM2B  
4029 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4030 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4031 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4032 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
4033 012214 MBDM2A: MOV #307,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 307 *****  
4034 012214 012742 000307 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4035 012220 005242 HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT  
4036 012222 000000 MBDM2B: CMP #1,R0  
4037 012224 022700 000001
```

```

4038 012230 001404 BEQ MBDM2C ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
4039 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
4040 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
4041 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <===
4042 ;
4043 012232 012742 000310 MOV #310, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 310 *****
4044 012236 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4045 012240 000000 HALT ; REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY ONE
4046 012242 112720 000252 MBDM2C: MOVB #252, (R0)+ ; TRY DESTINATION MODE 2 W/ ODD BYTE
4047 012246 102402 BVS MBDM2D
4048 012250 001401 BEQ MBDM2D
4049 012252 100404 BMI MBDM2E
4050 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
4051 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
4052 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
4053 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <===
4054 012254 MBDM2D:
4055 012254 012742 000311 MOV #311, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 311 *****
4056 012260 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4057 012262 000000 HALT ; CC'S NOT SET CORRECT
4058 012264 022700 000002 MBDM2E: CMP #2, R0
4059 012270 001404 BEQ MBDM2F
4060 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
4061 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
4062 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
4063 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <===
4064 012272 012742 000312 MOV #312, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 312 *****
4065 012276 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4066 012300 000000 HALT ; REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY ONE
4067 012302 022737 125125 000000 MBDM2F: CMP #125125, @#0
4068 012310 001404 BEQ TST147 ; CHECK DATA
4069 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
4070 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=
4071 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=
4072 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <=
4073 012312 012742 000313 MOV #313, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 313 *****
4074 012316 005242 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4075 012320 000000 HALT ; DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4076 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4077
4078
4079
4080
4081
4082
4083
4084
4085

```

 THIS TEST VERIFIES MOV DESTINATION MODE 3. R0 IS USED TO PICK UP
 AN ADDRESS AT LOC. 400. LOC 400 POINTS TO LOC 0 THE EFFECTIVE DESI. ADDR. ALSO, MOV
 INST. ARE USED W/ EVEN AND ODD BYTES TO CHECK MOV BYTES INST AND MODE 37 DESTINATIONS

 TEST 147 TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 3

```

4086 012322 005212 TST147: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4087 012324 022711 000147 CMP #147, (R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
4088 012330 001057 BNE TST150-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4089 012332 012700 000400 MOV #400, R0 ; R0=400
4090 012336 005010 LBR (R0) ; LOC. 400 POINTS TO LOC. 0
4091 012340 005037 000000 LBR @#0 ; LOC. 0=0
4092 012344 012730 125252 MOV #125252, @#0 ; TRY MOV DESTINATION MODE
4093 012350 102402 MBDM3A: BMI MBDM3A ; BR TO ERROR IF V SET

```



```

4094 012352 001401      BEQ      MDM3A      ;BR TO ERROR IF 2 SET
4095 012354 000404      BMI      MDM3B
4096                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <- --
4097                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
4098                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
4099                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <
4100 012356                                     MDM3A:
4101 012356 012742 000314      MOV      #314,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 314 *****
4102 012362 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4103 012364 000000      HALT                                     ;CC'S INCORRECT
4104 012366 022700 000402      MDM3B:  CMP      #402,R0      ;CHECK DEST. MODL REGISTER
4105 012372 001404      BEQ      MDM3C
4106                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
4107                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
4108                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4109                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <---
4110 012374 012742 000315      MOV      #315,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 315 *****
4111 012400 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4112 012402 000000      HALT                                     ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
4113 012404 022737 125252 000000  MDM3C:  CMP      #125252,@#0      ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
4114 012412 001404      BEQ      MDM3D
4115                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
4116                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
4117                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
4118                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <-
4119 012414 012742 000316      MOV      #316,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 316 *****
4120 012420 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4121 012422 000000      HALT                                     ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4122 012424 112737 000125 000000  MDM3D:  MOVVB   #125,@#0      ;TRY MOVVB DESTINATION MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
4123 012432 022737 125125 000000      CMP      #125125,@#0      ;CHECK DATA
4124 012440 001404      BEQ      MDM3E
4125                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
4126                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
4127                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
4128                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <
4129 012442 012742 000317      MOV      #317,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 317 *****
4130 012446 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4131 012450 000000      HALT                                     ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4132 012452 112737 000525 000001  MDM3E:  MOVVB   #525,@#1      ;TRY MOVVB DESTINATION MODE 2 ODD BYTE
4133 012460 022737 052525 000000      CMP      #52525,@#0      ;CHECK DATA
4134 012466 001404      BEQ      TST150
4135                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
4136                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
4137                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
4138                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <
4139 012470 012742 000320      MOV      #320,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 320 *****
4140 012474 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4141 012476 000000      HALT
4142
4143
4144
4145 .....
4146 ; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 4 INSTRUCTION.
4147 ; SOP INSTRUCTIONS ON R0 ARE USED TO CLEAR TARGET LOCATION 0.
4148 ; R4 IS USED AS THE MODE 4 ADDRESSING REGISTER, AND
4149 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.

```

```
4150 :*****  
4151 :TEST 150 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 4  
4152 :*****  
4153 012500 005212 TST150: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
4154 012502 022712 000150 CMP #150,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
4155 012506 001026 BNE TST151-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
4156 012510 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0  
4157 012512 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0  
4158 012514 012704 000002 MOV #2,R4 ;R4=2  
4159 012520 012744 012345 MOV #12345,-(R4) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 4  
4160 012524 102402 BVS MDM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET  
4161 012526 001401 BEQ MDM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET  
4162 012530 100004 BPL MDM4B  
4163 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4164 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4165 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4166 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
4167 012532 MDM4A: MOV #321,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 321 *****  
4168 012532 012742 000321 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4169 012536 005242 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
4170 012540 000000 MDM4B: TST R4 ;CHECK DECREMENTING OF MODE 4 REG.  
4171 012542 005704 BEQ MDM4C  
4172 012544 001404  
4173 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4174 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4175 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4176 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
4177 012546 012742 000322 MOV #322,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 322 *****  
4178 012552 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4179 012554 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION MODE REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2  
4180 012556 022710 012345 MDM4C: CMP #12345,(R0) ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA  
4181 012562 001404 BEQ TST151  
4182 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4183 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4184 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4185 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====  
4186 012564 012742 000323 MOV #323,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 323 *****  
4187 012570 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4188 012572 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT  
4189 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
4190  
4191  
4192  
4193  
4194  
4195  
4196  
4197  
4198  
4199  
4200 :*****  
4201 :TEST 151 TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 4  
4202 :*****  
4202 012574 005212 TST151: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
4203 012576 022712 000151 CMP #151,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
4204 012602 001046 BNE T152-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
4205 012604 005004 CLR R4 ;R4 0
```

```
THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 4 INSTRUCTION  
ON BOTH ODD AND EVEN BYTES. SOP INSTRUCTIONS ON R4 ARE  
USED TO CLEAR TARGET LOCATION 0. R0 IS USED AS THE MODE 4  
ADDRESSING REGISTER, AND CMP AND CONDITIONAL BRANCH  
INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.
```

```
4206 012606 005014 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0
4207 012610 012700 000002 MOV #2,R0 ;R0 = 2
4208 012614 112740 125125 MOV8 #125125,-(R0) ;TRY MOV8 DEST. MODE 4--ODD BYTE
4209 012620 020027 000001 CMP R0,#1 ;CHECK THAT DEST. REG. WAS DECREMENTED
4210 012624 00^404 BEQ MBDM4A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
4215 012626 012742 000324 MOV #324,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 324 *****
4216 012632 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4217 012634 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
4218 012636 021427 052400 MBDM4A: CMP (R4),#52400 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4219 012642 00^404 BEQ MBDM4B
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
4224 012644 012742 000325 MOV #325,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 325 *****
4225 012650 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4226 012652 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA NOT CORRECT
4227 012654 112740 125125 MBDM4B: MOV8 #125125,-(R0) ;TRY MOV8 DEST. MODE 4--EVEN BYTE
4228 012660 102402 BVS MBDM4C ;BR. TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
4229 012662 001401 BEQ MBDM4C ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
4230 012664 100004 BPL MBDM4D
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <---
4235 012666 MBDM4C: MOV #326,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 326 *****
4236 012666 012742 000326 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4237 012672 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
4238 012674 000000 MBDM4D: TST R0 ;CHECK MODE 4 DEST. REGISTER
4239 012676 005700 BEQ MBDM4E
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <---
4245 012702 012742 000327 MOV #327,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 327 *****
4246 012706 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4247 012710 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION REG NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
4248 012712 021427 052525 MBDM4E: CMP (R4),#52525 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4249 012716 001404 BEQ TST152
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <---
4254 012720 012742 000330 MOV #330,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 330 *****
4255 012724 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4256 012726 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4257 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4258
4259
4260
4261
;.....
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV8 DESTINATION MODE 5 AND THE MOV8
```

```
4262 ;DESTINATION MODE 5 - EVEN BYTE INSTRUCTIONS. R4 IS A  
4263 ;POINTER TO TARGET LOCATION 0 AND R0 IS SETUP TO  
4264 ;POINT TO LOCATION 376 FOR THE MOV, AND LOCATION 404 FOR  
4265 ;THE MOV8 INSTRUCTIONS. CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY  
4266 ;PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.  
4267  
4268  
4269 ;*****  
4270 ;TEST 152 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 5  
4271 ;*****  
4271 012730 005212 ST152: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
4272 012732 022712 (00152) CMP #152,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
4273 012736 001051 BNE TST153-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
4274 012740 005004 CLR R4 ;R4=0  
4275 012742 005014 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0 - 0  
4276 012744 012700 000406 MOV #400,R0 ;R0=400  
4277 012750 012750 004321 MOV #4321,@-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 5  
4278 012754 102402 BVS MDM5A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET  
4279 012756 001401 BEQ MDM5A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET  
4280 012760 100004 BPL MDM5B  
4281 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===  
4282 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
4283 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
4284 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <===  
4285 012762 MDM5A: MOV #331,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 331 *****  
4286 012762 012742 000371 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4287 012766 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
4288 012770 000000 MDM5B: CMP #376,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REG. WAS DECREMENTED  
4289 012772 022700 000376 BEQ MDM5C  
4290 012776 001404  
4291 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===  
4292 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
4293 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
4294 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <===  
4295 013000 012742 000332 MOV #332,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 332 *****  
4296 013004 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4297 013006 000000 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2  
4298 013010 022714 004321 MDM5C: CMP #4321,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
4299 013014 001404 BEQ MDM5D  
4300 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===  
4301 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
4302 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
4303 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <===  
4304 013016 012742 000333 MOV #333,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 333 *****  
4305 013022 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4306 013024 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT  
4307 013026 012700 000406 MDM5D: MOV #406,R0 ;R0=406  
4308 013032 112750 000377 MOV8 #377,@-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 5 --EVEN BYTE  
4309 013036 022700 000404 CMP #404,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REG.  
4310 013042 001404 BEQ MDM5E  
4311 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===  
4312 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
4313 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
4314 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <===  
4315 013044 012742 000334 MOV #334,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 334 *****  
4316 013050 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4317 013052 000000 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY
```

```

4318 013054 022714 177721 MDM5E: CMP #177721,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4319 013060 001404 BEQ TST153
4320 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=
4321 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---=
4322 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=
4323 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <---=
4324 013062 012742 000335 MOV #335,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 335 *****
4325 013066 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4326 013070 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4327 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 6 AND MOV6 - EVEN BYTE
: DESTINATION MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS. R0 IS USED TO SETUP TARGET LOC.0
: FOR BOTH TESTS. PATTERNS OF ONES AND ZEROES ARE MOVED INTO LOC.0
: BY MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS, AND CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY
: PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.
    
```

```

4338 : EST 153 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 6
4339 *****
    
```

```

4340 013072 005212 S153: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4341 013074 022712 000153 CMP #153,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4342 013100 001054 BNE TST154-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4343 013102 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
4344 013104 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
4345 013106 005200 INC R0 ;R0=1
4346 013110 012760 052525 177777 MOV #052525,-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 6
4347 013116 102402 BVS MDM6A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
4348 013120 001401 BEQ MDM6A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
4349 013122 100004 BPL MDM6A
    
```

```

4350 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=
4351 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---=
4352 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=
4353 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <---=
    
```

```

4354 013124 MDM6A: MOV #336,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 336 *****
4355 013124 012742 000336 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4356 013130 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
4357 013132 000000 MDM6B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER UNALTERED
4358 013134 022700 000001 BEQ MDM6B
4359 013140 001404
    
```

```

4360 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=
4361 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---=
4362 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=
4363 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <---=
    
```

```

4364 013142 012742 000337 MOV #337,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 337 *****
4365 013146 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4366 013150 000000 HALT ;DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
4367 013152 022737 052525 000000 MDM6C: CMP #52525,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4368 013160 001404 BEQ MDM6D
    
```

```

4369 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4370 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4371 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4372 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====
    
```

```

4373 013162 012742 000340 MOV #340,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 340 *****
    
```

```

4374 013166 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4375 013170 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4376 013172 012700 000002  MDM6D:  MOV      #2,R0      ;R0=2
4377 013176 112760 000377 177777  MOVB    #377,-1(R0)    ;TRY MOVB DEST. MODE 6
4378 013204 022700 000002          CMP      #2,R0        ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER UNALTERED
4379 013210 001404          BEQ     MDM6E
4380          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4381          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
4382          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4383          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <---
4384 013212 012742 000341          MOV      #341,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 341 *****
4385 013216 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4386 013220 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
4387 013222 022737 177525 000000  MDM6E:  CMP      #177525,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4388 013230 001404          BEQ     TST154
4389          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4390          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
4391          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4392          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 724 <---
4393 013232 012742 000342          MOV      #342,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 342 *****
4394 013236 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4395 013240 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4396          ; UN SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

.....
 THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 7 AND MOVB - ODD BYTE
 DESTINATION MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS. R4 POINTS TO TARGET LOC.0 AND R0
 IS USED AS THE MODE 7 ADDRESSING REGISTER. CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE
 USED TO VERIFY PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.


```

4400          ;TEST 154      TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 7
4401          ;.....
4402          ;TST154:  INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4403          ;          CMP      #154,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4404          ;          BNE     TST155-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4405          ;          CLR     R4          ;R4=0
4406          ;          CLR     (R4)        ;LOC.0=0
4407          ;          MOV      #403,R0      ;R0=403
4408 013242 005212 000154          ;          MOV      #70707,@-1(R0)    ;TRY MOV W/DEST MODE 7
4409 013244 022712          ;          BVS     MDM7A          ;BR. TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
4410 013250 001053          ;          BEQ     MDM7A          ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
4411 013252 005004          ;          BPL     MDM7B
4412 013254 005014          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4413 013256 012700 000403          ;          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
4414 013262 012770 070707 177777  ;          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4415 013270 102402          ;          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <---
4416 013272 001401          ;
4417 013274 100004          ;
4418          ;
4419          ;
4420          ;
4421          ;
4422 013276          MDM7A:
4423 013276 012742 000343          MOV      #343,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 343 *****
4424 013302 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4425 013304 000000          HALT                    ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
4426 013306 022700 000403          MDM7B:  CMP      #403,R0  ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
4427 013312 001404          BEQ     MDM7B
4428          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4429          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
    
```

```

4430                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4431                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757          <---
4432 013314 012742 000344                MOV    #344,-(R2)      :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 344 *****
4433 013320 005242                       INC    -(R2)         :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4434 013322 000000                       HALT                                :DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
4435 013324 022737 070707 000000 MDM7:  CMP    #70707,@#0    :CHECK DEST. DATA
4436 013332 001404                       BEQ    MDM7D        :
4437                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4438                                     :           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4439                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4440                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747          <====
4441 013334 012742 000345                MOV    #345,-(R2)      :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 345 *****
4442 013340 005242                       INC    -(R2)         :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4443 013342 000000                       HALT                                :DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4444 013344 112770 107070 000001 MDM7D: MOVB   #107070,@1(R0)  :TRY MOVB W/DEST MODE 7--ODD BYTE
4445 013352 022700 000403                CMP    #403,R0        :CHECK MODE 7 DEST. REG.
4446 013356 001404                       BEQ    MDM7E        :
4447                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4448                                     :           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4449                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4450                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735          <====
4451 013360 012742 000346                MOV    #346,-(R2)      :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 346 *****
4452 013364 005242                       INC    -(R2)         :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4453 013366 000000                       HALT                                :DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4454 013370 022737 034307 000000 MDM7E:  CMP    #34307,@#0    :CHECK DEST. DATA
4455 013376 001404                       BEQ    TST155        :
4456                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4457                                     :           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
4458                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4459                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725          <---
4460 013400 012742 000347                MOV    #347,-(R2)      :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 347 *****
4461 013404 005242                       INC    -(R2)         :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4462 013406 000000                       HALT                                :DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4463                                     : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

```

4464
4465
4466
4467
4468
4469
4470
4471
4472
4473
4474
4475
4476
4477
4478
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483
4484
4485
  
```

```

: *****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE TEST USES MODE 4 ADDRESSING WITH REGISTER 0 TO MOVE THRU A
: TABLE OF OPERANDS. THE TABLE OF OPERANDS AND THE WORK LOCATION IS
: STORED FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. A SERIES OF 5 DOP INSTRUCTIONS UTILIZES
: THE DATA IN THE TABLE TO CYCLE THE WORK LOCATION THRU A SET OF
: VALUE. THE DATA HAS BEEN CHOSEN TO INSURE THAT NO SINGLE ERROR WILL
: GO UNDETECTED. WORD AND BYTE INSTRUCTION ACCESSING BOTH EVEN AND
: ODD ADDRESSES ARE USED IN THE TEST. THE LISTING SHOWS THE
: EXPECTED INTERMEDIATE RESULT AS EACH INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED.
: *****
  
```

```

: TEST 155 TEST MODE 4 W/ DOP INSTS.
: *****
TST155: INC    (R2)           :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4481 013412 022712 000155                CMP    #155,(R2)      :SEQUENCE ERROR?
4482 013416 001015                       BNE   DOP4           :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4483 013420 012700 013472                MOV    #TBL1,R0       :INITIALIZE R0
4484 013424 014037 013472                MOV    -(R0),@#TBL1   :TBL1-125252
4485 013430 064037 013472                ADD    -(R0),@#TBL1   :TBL1 000377
  
```

```

4486 013434 144037 013472      BICB  -(R0),@#TBL1      ;TBL1=000252
4487 013440 154037 013473      BLSB  -(R0),@#TBL1+1    ;TBL1=125252
4488 013444 024037 013472      CMP   -(R0),@#TBL1      ;CHECK RESULT
4489 013451 001411                BEQ   TST156
4490                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4491                                ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
4492                                ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4493                                ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <---
4494 013452                DOP4:
4495 013452 012742 000350      MOV   #350,-(R2)        ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 350 *****
4496 013456 005242                INC   -(R2)             ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4497 013460 000000                HALT                    ;RESULT OF MODE 4 INSTS. INCORRECT
4498                                ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4499
4500                                125252
4501 013464 052652                52652
4502 013466 053125                53125
4503 013470 125252                125252
4504 013472 000000      TBL1: 0
4505
4506                                ;*****
4507                                ;
4508                                ; THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
4509                                ; THE TEST USES AN ADDRESS TABLE STORED FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE.
4510                                ; THIS TABLE IS SIMPLY A TABLE OF ADDRESS POINTERS WHICH ADDRESS
4511                                ; THE DATA TABLE USED IN THE PREVIOUS TEST. THE TEST IS IDENTICAL TO
4512                                ; THE PREVIOUS TEST EXCEPT THE DATA IS REFERENCED USING THIS ADDRESS
4513                                ; TABLE AND MODE 5 ADDRESSING. (SEE PREVIOUS TEST).
4514                                ;
4515                                ;*****
4516                                ; TEST 156 TEST MODE 5 W/ DOP INSTS.
4517                                ;*****
4518 013474 005212      TST156: INC   (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4519 013476 022712 000156      CMP   #156,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4520 013502 001015                BNE   DOP5             ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEO ERROR
4521 013504 012700 013560      MOV   #TBL2+2,R0       ;INITIALIZE R0
4522 013510 015037 013472      MOV   @-(R0),@#TBL1    ;TBL1=125252
4523 013514 065037 013472      ADD   @-(R0),@#TBL1    ;TBL1=000377
4524 013520 145037 013472      BICB  @-(R0),@#TBL1    ;TBL1=000252
4525 013524 155037 013473      BLSB  @-(R0),@#TBL1+1  ;TBL1=125252
4526 013530 025037 013472      CMP   @-(R0),@#TBL1    ;CHECK RESULT
4527 013534 001411                BEQ   TST157
4528                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4529                                ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
4530                                ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4531                                ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <---
4532 013536                DOP5:
4533 013536 012742 000351      MOV   #351,-(R2)        ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 351 *****
4534 013542 005242                INC   -(R2)             ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4535 013544 000000                HALT                    ;RESULT OF MODE 5 INSTS. INCORRECT
4536                                ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4537 013546 013462                TBL1-10
4538 013550 013464                TBL1-6
4539 013552 013465                TBL1-5
4540 013554 013466                TBL1-4
4541 013556 013470                TBL2: TBL1-2
  
```


4542
4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551
4552
4553
4554
4555
4556
4557
4558
4559
4560
4561
4562
4563
4564
4565
4566
4567
4568
4569
4570
4571
4572
4573
4574
4575
4576
4577
4578
4579
4580
4581
4582
4583
4584
4585
4586
4587
4588
4589
4590
4591
4592
4593
4594
4595
4596
4597

013560 005212
013562 022712 000157
013566 001022
013570 012700 013466
013574 016037 000002 013472
013602 066037 000000 013472
013610 146037 177777 013472
013616 156037 177776 013473
013624 026037 177774 013472
013632 001404

013634 012742 000352
013640 005242
013642 000000

013644 005212
013646 022712 000160
013652 001022
013654 012700 013552
013660 017037 000004 013472
013666 067037 000002 013472
013674 147037 000000 013472
013702 157037 177776 013473
013710 027037 177774 013472
013716 001404

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES THE SAME DATA AS THAT USED IN THE MODE 4 TESTS.
: THIS TIME THE DATA IS ACCESSED USING MODE 6. RO IS SET
: TO POINT TO THE MIDDLE OF THE TABLE. THE TABLE IS ACCESSED FROM
: BOTTOM TO TOP BY VARYING THE OFFSET IN THE MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA RESULTS ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE EXPECTED IN THE MODE 4
: TESTS.

TEST 157 TEST MODE 6 W/ DOP INSTS.

TST157: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #157,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST160-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL1-4,RO ;INITIALIZE RO
MOV 2(RO),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD 0(RO),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB -1(RO),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB -2(RO),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP -4(RO),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
SEQ TST160
: TO SCOPE: CLFAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <
MOV #352,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 352 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 6 INSTS. INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS TEST USES THE SAME ADDRESS TABLE AND DATA TABLE USED BY
: THE MODE 5 TESTS. THIS TIME THE DATA IS ACCESSED USING MODE 7.
: RO IS SET TO POINT TO THE MIDDLE OF THE ADDRESS TABLE IN THE MODE 5
: TEST. THE TABLE IS ACCESSED FROM BOTTOM TO TOP BY VARYING THE OFFSET
: IN THE MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA RESULTS ARE IDENTICAL TO
: THOSE EXPECTED IN THE MODE 5 TESTS.

TEST 160 TEST MODE 7 W/ DOP INSTS.

TST160: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #160,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST161-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL2-4,RO ;INITIALIZE RO
MOV @4(RO),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD @2(RO),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB @0(RO),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB @-2(RO),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP @-4(RO),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
SEQ TST161

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THE
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND

4598
4599
4600 013720 012742 000353
4601 013724 005242
4602 013726 000000
4603
4604
4605
4606
4607
4608
4609
4610
4611
4612
4613
4614
4615 013730 005212
4616 013732 022712 000161
4617 013736 001026
4618 013740 012700 125252
4619 013744 000261
4620 013746 006100
4621 013750 102004
4622 013752 103003
4623 013754 022700 052525
4624 013760 001404
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629 013762
4630 013762 012742 000354
4631 013766 005242
4632 013770 000000
4633 013772 012700 125252
4634 013776 000261
4635 014000 106100
4636 014002 102004
4637 014004 103003
4638 014006 022700 125125
4639 014012 001404
4640
4641
4642
4643
4644 014014
4645 014014 012742 000355
4646 014020 005242
4647 014022 000000
4648

```

:                                     REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
:                                     WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---
:                                     :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 353 *****
:                                     :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:                                     :RESULT OF MODE 7 INSTS INCORRECT
:                                     : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:
:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE ROTATE MODE 0 INSTRUCTIONS.
: R0 IS LOADED WITH A DATA PATTERN, THE C-BIT IS LOADED, AND
: AN ROL INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 0. THE OPERATION IS CHECKED
: BY TESTING THE RESULTING DATA AND THE STATE OF THE C AND V BITS.
: NEXT, THE SAME PROCEDURE IS EXECUTED TO TEST MODE 0 BYTE INSTRUCTIONS.
:
:*****
: TEST 161 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS OF MODE 0
:*****
TST161: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #161,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST162-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #125252,R0 :INITIALIZE DATA
: SEC :SET C-BIT
: ROL R0 :TRY ROL W/ MODE 0
: BVC R0TOA :CC=0011
: BCC R0TOA
: CMP #052525,R0 :CHECK DATA
: BEQ R0TOB
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <---
:
R0TOA: MOV #354,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 354 *****
: INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT :ROL MODE 0 FAILED
R0TOB: MOV #125252,R0 :INITIALIZE DATA
: SEC :SET C-BIT
: ROLB R0 :TRY ROL W/ MODE 0 EVEN BYTE
: BVC R0TOC :CC=0011
: BCC R0TOC
: CMP #125125,R0 :CHECK DATA
: BEQ TST162
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <---
:
R0TOC: MOV #355,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 355 *****
: INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT :ROLB MODE 0 FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

4649
4650
4651
4652
4653
4654
4655
4656
4657
4658
4659
4660
4661
4662 014024 005212
4663 014026 022712 000142
4664 014032 001051
4665 014034 005000
4666 014036 012710 052525
4667 014042 000241
4668 014044 006110
4669 014046 102005
4670 014050 103404
4671 014052 023727 000000 125252
4672 014060 001404
4673
4674
4675
4676
4677 014062
4678 014062 012742 000356
4679 014066 005242
4680 014070 000000
4681 014072 000261
4682 014074 012710 125252
4683 014100 106110
4684 014102 102005
4685 014104 103004
4686 014106 022737 125125 000000
4687 014114 001404
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692 014116
4693 014116 012742 000357
4694 014122 005242
4695 014124 000000
4696 014126 012710 125252
4697 014132 005000
4698 014134 005200
4699 014136 000261
4700 014140 106110
4701 014142 102005
4702 014144 103004
4703 014146 022737 052652 000000
4704 014154 001404

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE ROTATE MODE 1 INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA TO BE ROTATED IS IN LOC 0. R0 IS USED AS THE
: ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE C-BIT IS LOADED AND AN ROL IS EXECUTED.
: THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED BY COMPARING THE DATA RESULTS AND TESTING
: THE C AND V BITS. THIS PROCEDURE IS THEN REPEATED TWICE MORE
: TO TEST THE BYTE ROTATES. FIRST ON BYTE 0, THEN ON BYTE 1.

: TEST 162 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 1

TST162: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #162,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST163-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC. 0
MOV #52525,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
ROL (R0) ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 1
BVC ROT1A ;CC=1010
BCS ROT1A
CMP @#0,#125252 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ ROT1B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <---

ROT1A: MOV #356,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 356 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL MODE 1 FAILED

ROT1B: SEC
MOV #125252,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
ROLB (R0) ;TRY ROLB W/ MODE 1 EVEN BYTE
BVC ROT1C ;CC=1011

ROT1C: BCC ROT1C
CMP #125125,@#0 ;TEST RESULT
BEQ ROT1D

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <---

ROT1C: MOV #357,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 357 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROLB W/ MODE 1 EVEN BYTE FAILED

ROT1D: MOV #125252,(R0) ;POINT TO ODD BYTE
CLR R0
INC R0
SEC ;SET C-BIT
ROLB (R0) ;TRY ROLB W/ MODE 1 ODD BYTE
BVC ROT1E ;CC=0011

ROT1E: BCC ROT1E
CMP #052652,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST163

```

4705                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4706                                     : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
4707                                     : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4708                                     : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <---
4709 014156 ROT2E:
4710 014156 C12742 000360      MOV #360,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 360 *****
4711 014162 J05242          INC -(R2)      :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4712 014164 000000          HALT           :ROLB W/ MODE 1 ODD BYTE FAILED
                                        : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
 : THE SAME PROCEDURE AS IN THE OTHER ROTATE TESTS ARE USED. R0
 : IS USED AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER AND IS CHECKED FOR PROPER
 : INCREMENTING. BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ALSO CHECKED.

 : TEST 163 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 2

```

4725 014166 005212 000163 TST163: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4726 014170 022712          CMP #163,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
4727 014174 001057          BNE TST164-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4728 014176 005000          CLR R0 :POINT TO LOC 0
4729 014200 012710 173737 MOV #173737,(R0) :INITIALIZE DATA
4730 014204 000241          CLC :CLEAR C-BIT
4731 014206 006120          ROL (R0)+ :TRY ROL W/ MODE 2
4732 014210 103007          BCC ROT2A :CHECK C-BIT
4733 014212 022737 167676 000000 CMP #167676,#0 :CHECK DATA
4734 014220 001003          BNE ROT2A :BRANCH IF RESULT INCORRECT
4735 014222 005300          DEC R0 :TEST R0
4736 014224 005300          DEC R0
4737 014226 001404          BEQ ROT2B
    
```

```

4738                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
4739                                     : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
4740                                     : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
4741                                     : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <---
    
```

```

4742 014230 ROT2A:
4743 014230 012742 000361      MOV #361,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 361 *****
4744 014234 005242          INC -(R2)      :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4745 014236 000000          HALT           :ROL W/ MODE 2 FAILED
4746 014240 005000 ROT2B: CLR R0 :POINT TO LOC 0
4747 014242 012710 004040 MOV #4040,(R0) :INITIALIZE DATA
4748 014246 000241          CLC :CLEAR C-BIT
4749 014250 106120          ROLB (R0)+ :TRY ROLB W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
4750 014252 103406          BCS ROT2C :CHECK C-BIT
4751 014254 022737 004100 000000 CMP #4100,#0 :CHECK DATA
4752 014262 001002          BNE ROT2C :BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
4753 014264 005300          DEC R0 :CHECK R0
4754 014266 001404          BEQ ROT2D
    
```

```

4755                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
4756                                     : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
4757                                     : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
4758                                     : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <---
    
```

```

4759 014270 ROT2C:
4760 014270 012742 000362      MOV #362,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 362 *****
    
```

4761	014274	005242			INC	-(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4762	014276	000000			HALT			:ROLB W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE FAILED
4763	014300	005000			ROT2D: CLR	R0		:POINT TO LOC 0
4764	014302	012710	004040		MOV	#4040,(R0)		:INITIALIZE DATA
4765	014306	005200			INC	R0		:POINT TO ODD BYTE OF DATA
4766	014310	000261			SEC			:SET C-BIT
4767	014312	106120			ROLB	(R0)+		:TRY ROL W/ MODE 2 ODD BYTE
4768	014314	03407			BCS	ROT2E		:CHECK C-BIT
4769	014316	022737	010440	000000	CMP	#10440,@#0		:CHECK DATA
4770	014324	001003			BNE	ROT2E		:BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
4771	014326	005300			DEC	R0		:CHECK R0
4772	014330	005300			DEC	R0		
4773	014332	001404			BEQ	TST164		
4774								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4775								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4776								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4777								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <====
4778	014334				ROT2E: MOV	#363, -(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 363 *****
4779	014334	012742	000363		INC	-(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4780	014340	005242			HALT			:ROLB W/ MODE 2 ODD BYTE FAILED
4781	014342	000000						: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4782								

4783
4784
4785
4786
4787
4788
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830
4831
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837
4838

014344 005212
014346 022712 000164
014352 001051
014354 012737 052525 000000
014362 000261
014364 006137 000000
014370 103404
014372 022737 125253 000000
014400 001404

014402 012742 000364
014406 005242
014410 000000
014412 012737 125252 000000
014420 000241
014422 106137 000000
014426 103004
014430 023727 000000 125124 48:
014436 001404

014440 012742 000365
014444 005242
014446 000000
014450 012737 125252 000000
014456 000261
014460 106137 000001
014464 103004
014466 022737 052652 000000
014474 001404

014476 012742 000366
014502 005242
014504 000000

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS TEST USES THE SAME PROCEDURES AS IN THE OTHER ROTATE
: TESTS. THE DATA IS STORED IN LOC. 0 AND IS ADDRESSED USING
: MODE 37. BYTE ADDRESSING IS ALSO CHECKED FOR EVEN AND ODD BYTES.

: TEST 164 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS /W MODE 3

ST164: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #164,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST165-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #52525,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC 0
SEC ;SET C-BIT
ROL @#0 ;TRD ROL W/ MODE 3
BCS ROT3A ;CHECK C-BIT
CMP #125253,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ ROT3B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 < -

ROT3A: MOV #364,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 364 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 3 FAILED
ROT3B: MOV #125252,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
ROLB @#0 ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 3 EVEN BYTE
BCC ROT3C ;CHECK C-BIT
CMP @#0,#125124 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ ROT3D

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 < -

ROT3C: MOV #365,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 365 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 3 EVEN BYTE FAILED
ROT3D: MOV #125252,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC. 0
SEC ;SET C-BIT
ROLB @#0 ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 3 ODD BYTE
BCC ROT3E ;CHECK C-BIT
CMP #052652,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST165

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 < -

ROT3E: MOV #366,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 366 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 3 ODD BYTE FAILED

4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846
4847
4848
4849
4850
4851
4852 014506 005212
4853 014510 022712 000165
4854 014514 001016
4855 014516 012737 070707 000000
4856 014524 012700 000002
4857 014530 000261
4858 014532 006140
4859 014534 103406
4860 014536 022737 161617 000000
4861 014544 001000
4862 014546 005700
4863 014550 001404
4864
4865
4866
4867
4868 014552
4869 014552 012742 000367
4870 014556 005242
4871 014560 000000
4872
4873
4874
4875
4876
4877
4878
4879
4880
4881
4882
4883
4884
4885
4886
4887 014562 005212
4888 014564 022712 000166
4889 014570 001021
4890 014572 012737 014644 000000
4891 014600 012700 000002
4892 014604 012767 107070 000032
4893 014612 000241
4894 014614 006150

; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA IS
: STORED IN LOC. 0. R0 IS SET TO 2 AND THE CARRY IS SET. AN ROL MODE 4
: IS USED TO ROTATE LOCATION 0 USING R0. THE DATA IS CHECKED
: AND THE C AND V BITS ARE TESTED. THE PROPER DECREMENTING OF
: R0 IS VERIFIED.

: TEST 165 TEST MODE 4 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

TST165: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #165,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST166-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #070707,@#0 ; INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC. 0
MOV #2,R0 ; INITIALIZE R0 AS POINTER
SEC ; SET C-BIT
ROL -(R0) ; TRY ROL W/ MODE 4
BCS ROT4 ; CHECK C-BIT
CMP #161617,@#0 ; CHECK DATA
BNE ROT4 ; BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
TST R0 ; CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
BEQ TST166
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <

ROT4: MOV #367,-(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 367 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; ROL MODE 4 FAILED
; OR SFQUENCE ERROR

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA IS STORED IN A WORK LOCATION (ROTX) AT THE END OF THE
: TEST CODE. LOC. 0 IS LOADED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE DATA (ROTX).
: R0 IS SET TO 2. THE CARRY IS CLEARED AND A MODE 5 ROL
: IS EXECUTED USING R0 AS AN ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE DATA IS
: CHECKED, THE C AND V BITS TESTED, AND R0 CHECKED FOR PROPER
: DECREMENTING.

: TEST 166 TEST MODE 5 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

TST166: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #166,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE ROT5 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #ROTX,@#0 ; MOVE POINTER TO LOC. 0
MOV #2,R0 ; SET MODE 5 REG. TO LOC. 0
MOV #107070,ROTX ; INITIALIZE DATA
; CLEAR C-BIT
; TRY ROL W/ MODE 5

4939
 4940
 4941
 4942
 4943
 4944
 4945
 4946
 4947
 4948
 4949
 4950 014714 005212
 4951 014716 022712 000170
 4952 014722 001016
 4953 014724 012737 052525 014644
 4954 014732 012737 014644 014770
 4955 014740 000241
 4956 014742 006177 000022
 4957 014746 103404
 4958 014750 023727 014644 12-25
 4959 014756 001405
 4960
 4961
 4962
 4963
 4964 014760
 4965 014760 012742 000372
 4966 014764 005242
 4967 014766 000000
 4968
 4969 014770 000000
 4970
 4971
 4972
 4973
 4974
 4975
 4976
 4977
 4978
 4979
 4980
 4981
 4982 014772 005212
 4983 014774 022712 000171
 4984 015000 001013
 4985 015002 012700 177400
 4986 015006 000300
 4987 015010 100404
 4988
 4989
 4990
 4991
 4992 015012 012742 000373
 4993 015016 005242
 4994 015020 000000

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
 : THE DATA IS SET IN LOC. ROTX, (SEE PREVIOUS TEST). THE ROL INSTRUCTION
 : ADDRESSES IT INDIRECTLY USING MODE 7 AND INDIRECT ADDRESS LOCATION
 : (ROTXAD) FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE.

TEST 170 TEST MODE 7 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

```

ST170: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #170,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     ROT7         ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV     #52525,@#ROTX ;INITIALIZE DATA
        MOV     #ROTX,@#ROTXAD ;INITIALIZE ADDRESS POINTER
        CLC     ;CLEAR C-BIT
        ROL     @ROTXAD       ;TRY ROL w/ MODE 7
        JCS     RC7          ;CHECK C-BIT
        CMP     @#ROTX,#125252 ;CHECK DATA
        SEQ     TST171
    ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--- =
    ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-----
    ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-----
    ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <-----

ROT7:   MOV     #372,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 372 *****
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT    ;ROL W/ MODE 7 FAILED
    ; OR SEQUENCE ERPOP
    
```

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0 SWAB INSTRUCTION. RO IS SET TO
 : 177400. A SWAB MODE 0 IS EXECUTED AND THE CONDITIONAL BRANCH
 : IS USED TO CHECK THE SIGN OF THE RESULT. ALSO, A COMPARISON
 : IS MADE TO CHECK THE DATA RESULTS.

TEST 171 TEST MODE 0 W/ SWAB INST.

```

ST171: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP     #171,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST172-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV     #177400,RO    ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO RO
        SWAB   RO           ;TRY SWAB MODE 0
        BMI     SBC
    ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--- =
    ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-----
    ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-----
    ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <-----

ROT7:   MOV     #373,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 373 *****
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT    ;SWAB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECT
    
```

4995 015022 022700 000377
4996 015026 001404
4997
4998
4999
5000
5001 015030 012742 000374
5002 015034 005242
5003 015036 000000
5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016 015040 005212
5017 015042 022712 000172
5018 015046 001011
5019 015050 012737 125652 000000
5020 015056 005000
5021 015060 000310
5022 015062 022737 125253 000000
5023 015070 001404
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028 015072 012742 000375
5029 015076 005242
5030 015078 000000
5031

SBO: CMP #377,R0 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST172 ;
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
MOV #374,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 374 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 0 FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
: PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE ADDRESSING
: REGISTER IN THE MODE 1 SWAB. THE DATA RESULTS ARE CHECKED WITH
: A COMPARE.
:

TEST 172 TEST MODE 1 W/ SWAB INST
.....

TST172: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #172,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST173-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125652,R0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
CLR R0 ;R0=0
SWAB (R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 1
CMP #125253,R0 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST173 ;
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
MOV #375,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 375 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 1 FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5032
 5033
 5034
 5035
 5036
 5037
 5038
 5039
 5040
 5041
 5042
 5043
 5044 015102 005212
 5045 015104 022712 000174
 5046 015110 001020
 5047 015112 012737 125152 000000
 5048 015120 005000
 5049 015122 000320
 5050 015124 022737 165252 000000
 5051 015132 001404
 5052
 5053
 5054
 5055
 5056 015134 012742 000376
 5057 015140 000242
 5058 015142 000000
 5059 015144 162700 000000
 5060 015150 001404
 5061
 5062
 5063
 5064
 5065 015152 012742 000377
 5066 015156 005242
 5067 015160 000000
 5068
 5069
 5070
 5071
 5072
 5073
 5074
 5075
 5076
 5077
 5078
 5079
 5080
 5081 015162 005212
 5082 015164 022712 000174
 5083 015170 001011
 5084 015172 012737 000377 000000
 5085 015200 000337 000000
 5086 015204 022737 177400 000000
 5087 015212 001404

.....
 THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
 PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE MODE
 2 ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED WITH A COMPARE.
 R0 IS CHECKED FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.

TEST 173 TEST MODE 2 W/ SWAB INST


```

173: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #173,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST174-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      MOV #125152,@#C ; MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. C
      CLR R0 ; R0=0
      SWAB (R0)+ ; TRY SWAB MODE 2
      MP #65252,@#C ; CHECK RESULT
      BEQ SB2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <===
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 376 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; RESULT OF SWAB MODE 0 FAILED
; CHECK EFFECT OF REG.

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <===
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 377 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

.....
 THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
 PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. A MODE 3 SWAB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
 USING R7 AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER. A COMPARE VERIFIES THE
 DATA RESULTS.

TEST 174 TEST MODE 3 W/SWAB INST.


```

174: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #174,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST175-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      MOV #377,@#C ; MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. C
      SWAB @#0 ; TRY SWAB W/ MODE 3
      CMP #177400,@#C ; CHECK RESULT
      BEQ SB2
    
```

5088
5089
5090
5091
5092 015214 015214
5093 015220 015220
5094 015226 015226
5095

MOV #400, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 400 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5096
5097
5098
5099
5100
5101
5102
5103
5104
5105
5106
5107
5108
5109
5110
5111
5112
5113
5114
5115
5116
5117
5118
5119
5120
5121
5122
5123
5124
5125
5126
5127
5128
5129
5130
5131
5132
5133

015224 005212
015226 022712 000005
015232 001020
015234 012737 125652 000000
015242 012700 000002
015246 000340
015250 022737 125253 000000
015256 001404

015260 012742 000400
015264 005242
015266 000000
015270 005700
015272 001404

015274 012742 000400
015300 005242
015302 000000

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SWAB INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA  
: IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS SET TO 2 AND USED AS THE MODE 4 ADDRESSING  
: REGISTER. THE DATA IS CHECKED WITH A COMPARE AND R0 IS CHECKED  
: FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.  
:.....  
: TEST 175 TEST MODE 4 W/ SWAB INST  
:.....  
: ST175: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: LMP #175,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST176-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: MOV #125652,@#0 ; MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0  
: MOV #2,R0 ; SET UP REGISTER POINTER  
: SWAB -(R0) ; TRY SWAB MODE 4  
: MP #125253,@#0 ; CHECK RESULT  
: BEQ SB4  
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <===  
: ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 401 *****  
: ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: ; RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT  
: ; CHECK EFFECT ON REG.  
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <===  
: ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 402 *****  
: ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: ; REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT  
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

5134
5135
5136
5137
5138
5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152
5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169
5170
5171
5172
5173
5174
5175

015304 005212
015306 022712 000176
015312 001021
015314 012700 015372
015320 012767 125125 000040
015326 000350
015330 022767 052652 000030
015336 001404

015340 012742 000403
015344 005242
015346 000000
015350 020027 015370
015354 001406

015356 012742 000404
015362 005242
015364 000000
015366 000000
015370 015366

```

*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST USES
TWO LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. SB5X HOLDS THE DATA;
SB5XAD IS A POINTER TO THE DATA LOCATION. THE DATA IS MOVED TO
SB5X AND R0 IS SET TO TWO PLUS THE ADDRESS OF SB5XAD. FOLLOWING
THE MODE 5 SWAB SB5X IS CHECKED FOR THE PROPER DATA. R0 IS
CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT WAS DECREMENTED PROPERLY.
*****
TEST 176 TEST MODE 5 W/ SWAB INST.
*****
ST176: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #176,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE SB5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #SB5XAD+2,R0 ;SET UP POINTER TO WORK LOCATION
MOV #125125,SB5X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
SWAB @-(R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 5
CMP #52652,SB5X ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ SB5A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <
MOV #403,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 403 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
SB5A: CMP R0,#SB5XAD ;CHECK RESULT OF REG.
BEQ SB5A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <
SB5: MOV #404,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 404 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
SB5X: ;WORK LOCATION
SB5XAD: SB5X

```

5176
5177
5178
5179
5180
5181
5182
5183
5184
5185
5186
5187
5188
5189 015372 005212
5190 015374 022712 000177
5191 015400 001013
5192 015402 012767 125125 000030
5193 015410 012700 015432
5194 015414 000360 000006
5195 015420 022760 052652 000006
5196 015426 001405
5197
5198
5199
5200
5201 015430
5202 015430 012742 000405
5203 015434 005242
5204 015436 000000
5205
5206 015440 000000
5207

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THIS TEST  
: USES A WORK LOCATION (SB6X) FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. TEST DATA  
: IS LOADED INTO THE WORK LOCATION. R0, THE ADDRESSING REGISTER  
: IS LOADED WITH 6 LESS THEN THE ADDRESS OF THE WORK LOCATION.  
: THE MODE 6 SWAB IS EXECUTED WITH A +6 OFFSET. THE DATA IS  
: VERIFIED WITH A COMPARE.  
.....  
: TEST 177 TEST MODE 6 W/ SWAB INST.  
.....  
TST177: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #177,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE SB6 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #125125,SB6X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION  
MOV #SB6X-6,R0 ;MOVE OFFSET POINTER TO R0  
SWAB 6(R0) ;TRY SWAB W/ MODE 6  
CMP #52652,6(R0) ;CHECK RESULT  
BEG TST200  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND < -  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 < -  
  
SB6: MOV #405,(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 405 *****  
INC -R2 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
SB6X: ;WORK LOCATION
```

5208
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228
5229
5230
5231
5232
5233
5234
5235
5236
5237
5238
5239
5240
5241

015442 005212
015444 022712 000200
015450 001013
015452 012767 177400 000030
015460 012700 015420
015464 000370 000072
015470 027027 000072 000377
015476 001406

015500
015500 012742 000406
015504 005242
015506 000000

015510 000000
015512 015510

```
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THIS TEST
USES TWO LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE: A WORK LOCATION
(SB7X) AND A POINTER TO THE WORK LOCATION (SB7XAD). DATA IS MOVED
TO THE WORK LOCATION. R0 IS LOADED WITH 72 LESS THAN THE ADDRESS
OF THE ADDRESS POINTER. THE DATA IS SWAB'ED USING A MODE 7
INSTRUCTION WITH AN OFFSET OF +72. THE DATA IS VERIFIED WITH A
COMPARE.
*****
TEST 200 TEST MODE 7 W/ SWAB INST.
*****
ST200: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #200,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE SB7 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177400,SB7X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
MOV #SB7XAD-72,R0 ;MOVE OFFSET POINTER TO R0
SWAB @72(R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 7
MP @72(R0),#377 ;CHECK RESULTS
BEQ TST201
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
; (CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <===
SB7: MOV #406,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 406 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
SB7X: 0 ;WORK LOCATION
SB7XAD: SB7X ;POINTER TO WORK LOCATION
*****
```


5242
5243
5244
5245
5246
5247
5248
5249
5250
5251
5252
5253
5254
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
5262
5263
5264
5265
5266
5267
5268
5269
5270
5271
5272
5273
5274
5275
5276
5277
5278
5279
5280
5281
5282
5283
5284
5285
5286
5287
5288
5289
5290
5291
5292
5293
5294
5295
5296
5297

: THIS TEST VERIFIES ALL LEGAL MODES OF THE JMP INSTRUCTION.
: BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST, THIS TEST
: UTILIZES SEVERAL DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES. THE CODE IS NOT EXECUTED
: IN A LINEAR FASHION. THE DIFFERENT MODES ARE EXECUTED IN ORDER
: FROM 1-7; HOWEVER, THE CODE IS ARRANGED SO THAT CONTROL LEAP
: FROGS THRU THE TEST CODE. THE ORDER OF APPEARANCE OF THE CODE
: IS:

- : JMP MODE 1
- : JMP MODE 3
- : JMP MODE 2
- : JMP MODE 4
- : JMP MODE 6
- : JMP MODE 5
- : JMP MODE 7

: AN INTERNAL SEQUENCE TEST (JMPSEQ) IS USED TO INSURE THAT THE
: JUMPS ARE OCCURRING IN THE PROGRAMMED SEQUENCE.

: THE TEST IS MADE UP OF SEVERAL BLOCKS OF CODE. EACH CODE
: BEGINS WITH A LABEL WHICH INDICATES THE MODE BEING EXECUTED IN
: THAT BLOCK. A SIMPLE PROCEDURE IS FOLLOWED IN EACH BLOCK. FOR
: EXAMPLE THE CODE BEGINNING AT JMP3 WILL FIRST COMPARE THE RESULTS
: OF THE PREVIOUS MODE 2 JUMP. (ANY REGISTER CHANGES ARE VERIFIED
: AND THE SEQUENCE CHECK IS MADE). THEN THE REGISTERS ARE SETUP
: FOR A MODE 3 JUMP TO THE NEXT TEST BLOCK (HERE, JMP4), THE SEQUENCE
: CHECKER IS UPDATED AND THE JUMP IS EXECUTED.

: IF A FAILURE OCCURS, THE SEQUENCE CHECKER WILL ASSIST IN
: DETERMINING JUST WHICH MODE FAILED. IF THE SEQUENCE IS CORRECT
: THEN THE ERROR DETECTED WAS A MODE FAILURE (E.G. FAILURE OF THE
: REGISTER TO BE INCREMENTED IN MODE 2 JUMP.)

: TEST 201 TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES

```

*****
:ST201: INC      (R2)           :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:      (JMP    #201,(R2)      :SEQUENCE ERROR?
:      BNE    JMPCK+6        :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:      CLR    JMPSEQ         :ESTABLISH A SEQUENCE CHECKER
:      MOV    #JMP2,R0       :SET R0=JUMP TARGET
:      JMP   (R0)            :TRY JMP MODE 1
:      CMP   #,+2,R0         :CHECK RESULT OF MODE 2 JUMP
:      BEQ   MP3A

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770

```

:      MOV    #407,-(R2)     :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 407 *****
:      INC   -(R2)          :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:      HALT                                     :REGISTER VALUE AFTER JMP MODE 2 INCORRECT
:      CMP   JMPSEQ,#1      :MAKE SURE JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=1?
:      BEQ   MP3B

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760

N 10

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST MACY 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 118
 CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01 T201 TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES SEQ 0130

```

5298 015564 012742 000410      MOV      #410,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 410 *****
5299 015570 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5300 015572 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE HERE FROM JMP MODE 2 ONLY
5301 015574 012700 015606      JMP3B:  MOV      #1JMP4,R0      ;POINT R0 TO INDIRECT JMP ADDR.
5302 015600 005267 000252              INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5303 015604 000130              JMP      @(R0)+         ;TRY JMP MODE 3
5304 015606 015640      1JMP4:  JMP4                    ;ADDRESS INDIRECT JUMP
5305
5306 015610 005767 000242      JMP2:   TST      JMPSEQ         ;CHECK THAT JMPs ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=0?
5307 015614 001404              BEQ      JMP2A
5308
5309
5310
5311
5312 015616 012742 000411      MOV      #411,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 411 *****
5313 015622 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5314 015624 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE HERE FROM JMP MODE 1 ONLY
5315 015626 005267 000224      JMP2A:  INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5316 015632 012700 015536      MOV      #JMP3,R0        ;SET R0=JUMP TARGET
5317 015636 000120              JMP      (R0)+          ;TRY A JUMP MODE 2 TO "JMP3"
5318 015640 022700 015610      JMP4:   CMP      #1JMP4+2,R0    ;CHECK RESULT OF REGISTER IN MODE 3 JUMP
5319 015644 001404              BEQ      JMP4A
5320
5321
5322
5323
5324 015646 012742 000412      MOV      #412,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 412 *****
5325 015652 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5326 015654 000000              HALT                    ;REGISTER VALUE AFTER MODE 3 JUMP INCORRECT
5327 015656 022767 000002 000172  JMP4A:  CMP      #2,JMPSEQ         ;CHECK JUMP SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=2?
5328 015664 001404              BEQ      JMP4B
5329
5330
5331
5332
5333 015666 012742 000413      MOV      #413,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 413 *****
5334 015672 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5335 015674 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE ONLY FROM MODE 3 JUMP
5336 015676 012700 015746      JMP4B:  MOV      #JMP5+2,R0    ;SET UP POINTER TO JUMP TARGET
5337 015702 005267 000150              INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5338 015706 000140              JMP      -(R0)          ;TRY JUMP MODE 4 TO "JMP4"
5339
5340 015710 022767 000004 000140  JMP6:   CMP      #4,JMPSEQ         ;CHECK THAT JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=4?
5341 015716 001404              BEQ      JMP6A
5342
5343
5344
5345
5346 015720 012742 000414      MOV      #414,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 414 *****
5347 015724 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5348 015726 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE HERE ONLY FROM MODE 5 JUMP
5349 015730 012700 016376      JMP6A:  MOV      #JMP7+376,R0    ;SET UP OFFSET POINTER TO JUMP TARGET
5350 015734 005267 000116              INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
5351 015740 000160              JMP      -376(R0)       ;TRY MODE 6 JUMP
5352
5353
5354
5355
5356
5357
5358
5359
5360
5361
5362
5363
5364
5365
5366
5367
5368
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376
5377
5378
5379
5380
5381
5382
5383
5384
5385
5386
5387
5388
5389
5390
5391
5392
5393
5394
5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
5400

```

5354	015752	001404		BEO	JMP5A				
5355									
5356									
5357									
5358									
5359	015754	012742	000415		MOV	#415,-(R2)			
5360	015760	005242			INC	-(R2)			
5361	015762	000000			HALT				
5362	015764	012700	016000	JMP5A:	MOV	#I JMP5+2,R0			
5363	015770	005267	000062		INC	JMPSEQ			
5364	015774	000150			JMP	@-(R0)			
5365	015776	0*5710		I JMP5:	JMP6				
5366									
5367	016000	022767	000005 000050	JMP7:	JMP	#5,JMPSEQ			
5368	016006	001404			BEO	JMP7A			
5369									
5370									
5371									
5372									
5373	016010	012742	000416		MOV	#416,-(R2)			
5374	016014	005242			INC	-(R2)			
5375	016016	000000			HALT				
5376	016020	012700	016044	JMP7A:	MOV	#I JMP+10,R0			
5377	016024	005267	000026		INC	JMPSEQ			
5378	016030	000170	177770		JMP	@-10(R0)			
5379	016034	016036		I JMP:	JMPCK				
5380									
5381	016036	026727	000014 000006	JMPCK:	CMP	JMPSEQ,#c			
5382	016044	001405			BEO	TST02			
5383									
5384									
5385									
5386									
5387	016046	012742	000417		MOV	#417,-(R2)			
5388	016052	005242			INC	-(R2)			
5389	016054	000000			HALT				
5390									
5391									
5392	016056	000000		MP EQ:					

5392
5393
5394
5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
5400
5401
5402
5403
5404
5405
5406
5407
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412
5413
5414
5415
5416
5417
5418
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447

: THIS TEST VERIFIES ALL LEGAL MODES OF THE JSR INSTRUCTION.
: THE CONCEPT OF LEAP FROGGING AND SEQUENCE CHECKING (JSRSEQ) IS
: IDENTICAL TO THAT USED IN JMP TEST (SEE PREVIOUS TEST). EACH
: BLOCK OF CODE VERIFIES THE PREVIOUS JSR BY CHECKING THE SEQUENCE,
: CHECKING THAT THE PC WAS SAVED IN THE SPECIFIED REGISTER, CHECKING
: THAT THE SP WAS DECREMENTED, CHECKING THAT THE REGISTER WAS
: SAVED ON THE STACK, AND FINALLY CHECKING THAT ANY MODE ADDRESS
: REGISTER ALTERATIONS (E.G. INCREMENT REGISTER IN MODE 2) WERE
: SUCCESSFUL. R1 IS USED AS THE REGISTER IN ALL JSR INSTRUCTIONS.
: IF A FAILURE OCCURS, THE SEQUENCE CHECKER WILL ASSIST IN
: DETERMINING JUST WHICH MODE FAILED. IF THE SEQUENCE IS CORRECT
: THEN THE ERROR DETECTED WAS A FUNCTIONAL FAILURE (E.G., INCORRECT
: REGISTER SAVED).

TEST 202 TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES

```
TST202: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #202,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE JSR0 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        BR JSR1
JSR0: JMP @JSRCK1

JSR1: MOV #STBOT,R6 ;SET STACK POINTER
      MOV #JSR2,R0 ;SET TARGET ADDRESS
      CLR @#JSRSEQ ;INITIALIZE SEQUENCE CHECKER
      CLR R1 ;INITIALIZE R1
      COM R1
      JSR R1,(R0) ;TRY JSR MODE 1
      ; TO SCOPE: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
      ; FOLLOWING W/ 774 <-

JSR1A: MOV #420,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 420 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;JSR MODE 1 FAILED

JSR3: CMP #1,@#JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ-1?
      BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
      CMP R1,#JSR4 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
      BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
      CMP #STBOT-2,R6 ;STACK POINTER DECREMENTED?
      BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF SP WRONG
      CMP #125252,(R6) ;REG SAVED ON STACK?
      BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF REG. NOT SAVED
      CMP #JSR3+2,R0 ;MODE 2 INCREMENT CORRECT?
      BEQ JSR3B

      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <-

JSR3A: MOV #421,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 421 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
```

```

5448 016176 000000          HALT          :JSR MODE 3 MALFUNCTIONED
5449 016200 005237 016506 JSR3B: INC      @#JSRSEQ  :UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5450 016204 004137 016272 JSR      JSR      R1,@#JSR4 :TRY JSR MODE 4
5451
5452 016210 005737 016506 JSR2: TST      @#JSRSEQ  :CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=0?
5453 016214 001011          BNE     JSR2A      :BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5454 016216 020127 016120 CMP      R1,#JSR1A  :PROPER PC SAVED?
5455 016222 001006          BNE     JSR2A      :BRANCH IF PC WRONG
5456 016224 022706 000476 CMP      #STBOT-2,R6 :R6 DECREMENT?
5457 016230 001003          BNE     JSR2A      :BRANCH IF R6 IS INCORRECT
5458 016232 021627 177777 CMP      (R6),#-1  :REGISTER SAVED?
5459 016236 001404          BEQ     JSR2B
5460
5461
5462
5463
5464 016240          SR2A:
5465 016240 012742 000422 MOV      #422,-(R2)  :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 422 *****
5466 016244 005242          INC      -(R2)    :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5467 016246 000000          HALT
5468 016250 012706 000500 JSR2B: MOV      #STBOT,R6 :INITIALIZE R6
5469 016254 012701 125252 MOV      #125252,R1 :INITIALIZE R1
5470 016260 005237 016506 INC      @#JSRSEQ  :UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5471 016264 012700 016130 MOV      #JSR3,R0  :SET TARGET ADDRESS
5472 016270 004120          JSR      R1,(R0)+  :TRY JSR MODE 2
5473
5474 016272 022737 000002 016506 JSR4: CMP      #2,@#JSRSEQ :CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=2?
5475 016300 001003          BNE     JSR4A      :BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5476 016302 022701 016210 CMP      #JSR2,R1  :PROPER PC SAVED?
5477 016306 001404          BEQ     JSR4B
5478
5479
5480
5481
5482 016310          JSR4A:
5483 016310 012742 000423 MOV      #423,-(R2)  :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 423 *****
5484 016314 005242          INC      -(R2)    :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5485 016316 000000          HALT
5486 016320 005237 016506 JSR4B: INC      @#JSRSEQ  :UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5487 016324 012700 016400 MOV      #JSR5+2,R0 :SET TARGET ADDRESS
5488 016330 004140          JSR      R1,-(R0)  :TRY JSR MODE 4
5489
5490 016332 022767 000004 000146 JSR6: CMP      #4,JSRSEQ :CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=4?
5491 016340 001006          BNE     JSR6A      :BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5492 016342 022701 016444 CMP      #JSR7,R1  :PROPER PC SAVED?
5493 016346 001003          BNE     JSR6A      :BRANCH IF PC WRONG
5494 016350 022700 016502 CMP      #JSR6AD,R0 :MODE 5 REGISTER CORRECT?
5495 016354 001404          BEQ     JSR6B
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500 016356          SR6A:
5501 016356 012742 000424 MOV      #424,-(R2)  :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 424 *****
5502 016362 005242          INC      -(R2)    :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5503 016364 000000          HALT
:JSR MODE 5 FAILED

```

CFKAALO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 122
T202 TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES

SEQ 0134

```

5504 016366 005237 016506 JSR6B: INC @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5505 016372 004167 000046 JSR R1,JSR7 ;TRY JSR MODE 6
5506 016376 022767 000003 000102 JSR5: CMP #3,JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=3?
5507 016404 001006 BNE JSR5A ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5508 016406 022701 016372 CMP #JSR6,R1 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
5509 016412 001003 BNE JSR5A ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
5510 016414 022700 016376 CMP #JSR5,R0 ;CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
5511 016420 001404 BEQ JSR5B
5512 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5513 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5514 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5515 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 623 <====
5516 016422 JSR5A:
5517 016422 012742 000425 MOV #425,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 425 *****
5518 016426 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5519 016430 000000 HALT ;JSR MODE 4 MALFUNCTIONED
5520 016432 005237 016506 JSR5B: INC @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5521 016436 012700 016504 MOV #JSR6AD+2,R0 ;POINT R0 TO TARGET ADDRESS
5522 016442 004150 JSR R1,@-(R0) ;TRY JSR MODE 5
5523
5524 016444 022737 000005 016506 JSR7: CMP #5,@#JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=5?
5525 016452 001003 BNE JSR7A ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5526 016454 022701 016376 CMP #JSR5,R1 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
5527 016460 001404 BEQ JSR7B
5528 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5529 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5530 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5531 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 603 <====
5532 016462 JSR7A:
5533 016462 012742 000426 MOV #426,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 426 *****
5534 016466 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5535 016470 000000 HALT ;JSR MODE 6 FAILED
5536 016472 005237 016506 JSR7B: INC @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5537 016476 004177 000002 JSR R1,@SRCKAD ;TRY JSR MODE 7
5538
5539 016502 016332 JSR6AD: JSR6 ;MODE 5 TARGET ADDRESS
5540 016504 016510 JSRCKAD: JSRCK ;MODE 7 TARGET ADDRESS
5541 016506 000000 JSRSEQ: 0 ;SEQUENCE CHECKER
5542
5543 016510 022767 000006 177770 JSRCK: CMP #6,JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=6?
5544 016516 001003 BNE JSRCK1 ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5545 016520 022701 016502 CMP #JSR6AD,R1 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
5546 016524 001404 BEQ TST203
5547 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5548 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5549 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5550 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 561 <====
5551 016526 JSRCK1:
5552 016526 012742 000427 MOV #427,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 427 *****
5553 016532 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5554 016534 000000 HALT ;JSR MODE 7 MALFUNCTIONED
5555 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5556
5557

```

5558
5559
5560
5561
5562
5563
5564
5565
5566
5567
5568
5569
5570
5571
5572
5573
5574
5575
5576
5577
5578
5579
5580
5581
5582
5583
5584
5585
5586
5587
5588
5589

016536 005272
016540 022712 000203
016544 001016
016546 012706 000500
016552 012746 052525
016556 012700 016574
016562 000200

016564 012742 000430
016570 005242
016572 000000
016574 022700 052525
016600 001404

016602 012742 000431
016606 005242
016610 000000

```
.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE RTS INSTRUCTION. THE STACK POINTER
: IS INITIALIZED AND A TEST PATTERN STORED ON STACK. R0 IS LOADED
: WITH RETURN ADDRESS. AN RTS IS EXECUTED, AND, AT THE TARGET
: ADDRESS, A CHECK IS MADE THAT R0 WAS PROPERLY RESTORED FROM THE
: STACK.
:.....
: TEST 203 TEST RTS INSTRUCTION
:.....
*ST203: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: SEQUENCE ERROR?
CMP #203,(R2) ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BNE TST204-10 ;INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
MOV #STBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE TOP OF STACK
MOV #52525,-(R6) ;INITIALIZE RETURN REGISTER
MOV #RTS1,R0 ;TRY RTS THROUGH R0
RTS R0 ; TO SCOPE: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: FOLLOWING W/ 770 <====
MOV #430,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 430 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RTS FAILED
: RTS1: CMP #52525,R0 ;CHECK THAT R0 RESTORED FROM STACK
BFG TST204 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
MOV #431,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 431 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RTS MALFUNCTIONED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

5590
5591
5592
5593
5594
5595
5596
5597
5598
5599
5600
5601
5602
5603
5604
5605
5606
5607 016612 005212
5608 016614 022712 000204
5609 016620 001022
5610 016622 000277
5611 016624 000251
5612 016626 012700 100000
5613 016632 101402
5614 016634 102401
5615 016636 100404
5616
5617
5618
5619
5620 016640
5621 016640 012742 000432
5622 016644 005242
5623 016646 000000
5624
5625 016650 000277
5626 016652 000244
5627 016654 012700 000000
5628 016660 101002
5629 016662 102401
5630 016664 100004
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635 016666
5636 016666 012742 000433
5637 016672 005242
5638 016674 000000
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643 016676 005212
5644 016700 022712 000205
5645 016704 001022

```
.....  
: THESE NEXT FOUR TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF A GROUP  
: OF FOUR INSTRUCTIONS. THE GROUP CONSISTS OF THE INSTRUCTIONS:  
: MOV, BIC, BIT, AND BIS. THESE INSTRUCTIONS ARE SIMILAR IN THE  
: WAY THEY EFFECT THE C AND V BITS. THEY ALL LEAVE THE V-BIT  
: CLEAR AND THE C-BIT UNAFFECTED.  
: THE TEST PROCEDURE IS AS FOLLOWS: THE N, Z, AND V BITS  
: ARE LOADED WITH THE COMPLEMENT OF THE EXPECTED RESULTS, THE C-BIT  
: IS LOADED WITH THE DESIRED RESULT. THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED  
: WITH DIFFERENT DATA PATTERNS AND THE RESULTS ARE VERIFIED WITH  
: A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA IS CHOSEN  
: TO PRODUCT ALL POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.  
:.....  
: TEST 204 TEST MOV INSTRUCTION  
:.....  
TST204: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #204,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST205-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
SCC ;CC=0110  
+CLN!CLC  
MOV #100000,R0 ;CC=1000  
BLOS MOV1  
BVS MOV1  
BMI MOV2  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <---  
MOV1: MOV #432,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 432 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MOV DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
MOV2: SCC ;CC=101!  
CLZ  
MOV #0,R0 ;CC=0101  
BHI MOV3 ;C OR Z = 0?  
BVS MOV3 ;V=1?  
BPL TST205  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---  
MOV3: MOV #433,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 433 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MOV DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
:.....  
: TEST 205 TEST BIT INSTRUCTION  
:.....  
TST205: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #205,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST206-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
```



```
5646 016706 002700 100001      MOV      #100001,R0
5647 016712 000277              SCC
5648 016714 000251      +CLN:CLC      ;CC=0110
5649 016716 032700 100000      BIT      #100000,R0      ;CC=1000
5650 016722 001402      BLOS     BIT1
5651 016724 102401      BVS     BIT1
5652 016726 000404      BMI     BIT2
5653              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5654              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5655              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5656              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
5657 016730      BIT1:
5658 016730 012742 000434      MOV      #434,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 434 *****
5659 016734 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5660 016736 000000      HALT     ;BIT DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5661
5662 016740 000277      BIT2:      SCC          ;CC=1011
5663 016742 000244      CLZ
5664 016744 032700 077776      BIT      #77776,R0      ;CC=0101
5665 016750 101002      BHI     BIT3
5666 016752 102401      BVS     BIT3
5667 016754 100004      BPL     TST206
5668              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5669              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5670              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5671              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
5672 016756      BIT3:
5673 016756 012742 000435      MOV      #435,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 435 *****
5674 016762 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5675 016764 000000      HALT     ;BIT DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5676              ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5677
5678 .....
5679 :TEST 206      TEST BIC INSTRUCTION
5680 .....
5680 016766 005212      TST206: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5681 016770 022712 000206      CMP      #206,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5682 016774 001024      BNE     TST207-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5683 016776 012700 177777      MOV      #177777,R0
5684 017002 000277              SCC          ;CC=0110
5685 017004 000251      +CLN:CLC
5686 017006 042700 077777      BIC      #77777,R0      ;CC=1000
5687 017012 101402      BLOS     BIC1
5688 017014 102401      BVS     BIC1
5689 017016 100404      BMI     BIC2
5690              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5691              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5692              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5693              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
5694 017020      BIC1:
5695 017020 012742 000436      MOV      #436,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 436 *****
5696 017024 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5697 017026 000000      HALT     ;BIC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5698 017030 000277      BIT2:      SCC          ;CC=1011
5699 017032 000244      CLZ
5700 017034 042700 100000      BIC      #100000,R0      ;CC=0101
5701 017040 010002      BHI     BIT3
```

```

5702 017042 002401      BVS      BIC3
5703 017044 000004      BPL      TST207
5704
5705                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5706                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5707                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5708                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
5708 017046
5709 017046 012742 000437 BIC3:  MOV      #437,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 437 *****
5710 017052 005042          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5711 017054 000000          HALT                    ;BIC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5712                      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5713
5714                      ;*****
5715                      ;TEST 207      TEST BIS INSTRUCTION
5716                      ;*****
5716 017056 005212          TST207: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5717 017060 022712 000007      CMP      #207,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5718 017064 001025          BNE     TST210-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5719 017066 005000          CLR     RC             ;RO=0
5720 017070 000277          SCC     ;CC=1010
5721 017072 000251          +CLN,CLC
5722 017074 052700 000000      BIS     #0,R0          ;CC=0100 RO=0
5723 017100 103403          BCS     BIS1
5724 017102 102402          BVS     BIS1
5725 017104 100401          BMI     BIS1
5726 017106 001404          BEQ     BIS2
5727
5728                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5729                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5730                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5731                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
5731 017110
5732 017110 012742 000440 BIC1:  MOV      #440,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 440 *****
5733 017114 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5734 017116 000000          HALT                    ;BIS DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5735 017120 000277          BIS2:  SCC     ;CC=0111
5736 017122 000250          CLN
5737 017124 052700 177777      BIS     #177777,R0      ;CC=1001
5738 017130 103003          BCC     BIS3
5739 017132 102402          BVS     BIS3
5740 017134 001401          BEQ     BIS3
5741 017136 100404          BMI     TST210
5742
5743                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5744                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5745                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5746                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
5746 017140
5747 017140 012742 000441 BIC3:  MOV      #441,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 441 *****
5748 017144 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5749 017146 000000          HALT                    ;BIS DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5750                      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

```

5751
5752
5753
5754
5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766 017150 005212
5767 017152 022712 000210
5768 017156 001037
5769 017160 012700 077777
5770 017164 000257
5771 017166 000264
5772 017170 005200
5773 017172 101402
5774 017174 100001
5775 017176 102404
5776
5777
5778
5779
5780 017200
5781 017200 012742 000442
5782 017204 005242
5783 017206 000000
5784 017210 052700 077777
5785 017214 000261
5786 017216 000244
5787 017220 005200
5788 017222 100403
5789 017224 102402
5790 017226 103001
5791 017230 001404
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796 017232
5797 017232 012742 000443
5798 017236 005242
5799 017240 000000
5800
5801 017242 000277
5802 017244 000241
5803 017246 005200
5804 017250 101402
5805 017252 100401
5806 017254 100004

```

```

:*****
: THE - NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE INC AND
: DEC INSTRUCTIONS. THESE INSTRUCTIONS BOTH EFFECT THE C AND V
: BITS THE SAME; THE C-BIT IS LEFT UNCHANGED AND THE V-BIT IS DEPENDENT
: UPON THE DATA RESULTS. THE SAME PROCEDURE IS USED. THE CONDITION
: CODE BITS ARE INITIALIZED, THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE
: RESULTS ARE VERIFIED WITH A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED WITH SEVERAL DATA PATTERNS TO PRODUCE
: DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:*****
: TEST 210 TEST INC INSTRUCTION
:*****
TST210: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #210,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST211-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MCMV #C77777,R0 ;R0=077777
CCC ;CC=0100
SEZ ;
INC R0 ;CC=1010 R0=10000
BLOS INC1
BPL INC1
BVS INC2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <
INC1: MOV #442,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 442 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
INC2: BIS #17777,R0 ;R0=177777
SEC ;CC=1011
CLZ ;CC=0101 R0=0
INC R0
BMI INC3
BVS INC3
BCF INC3
BEQ INC4
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <
INC3: MOV #443,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 443 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
INC4: SCC ;CC=1110
CLC
INC R0 ;CC=0000 R0=1
BLOS INC5
BMI INC5
BPL TST211

```

```
5807 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
5808 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
5809 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
5810 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <---
5811 INC5:
5812 017256 (12742 000444 MOV #444,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 444 *****
5813 017262 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5814 017264 000000 HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5815 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
*****
5817 :TEST 211 TEST DEC INSTRUCTION
5818 :*****
5819 :*****
5820 017266 005212 TST211: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5821 017270 022712 000211 CMP #211,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5822 017274 001051 BNE TST212-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5823 017276 012700 000002 MOV #2,R0 ;R0=2
5824 017302 000277 SCC ;CC=1111
5825 017304 005300 DEC RC ;CC=0001 R0-1
5826 017306 100403 BMI DEC1
5827 017310 001402 BEQ DEC1
5828 017312 102401 BVS DEC1
5829 017314 103404 BCS DEC2
```

```
5830 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
5831 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
5832 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
5833 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <---
5834 DEC1:
5835 017316 012742 000445 MOV #445,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 445 *****
5836 017322 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5837 017324 000000 HALT ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5838 DEC2: SEC ;CC=1011
5839 017330 000244 CLZ
5840 017332 005300 DEC R0 ;CC=0101 R0=0
5841 017334 101002 BHI DEC3
5842 017336 100401 BMI DEC3
5843 017340 102004 BVC DEC4
```

```
5844 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
5845 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
5846 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
5847 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---
5848 DEC3:
5849 017342 012742 000446 MOV #446,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 446 *****
5850 017346 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5851 017350 000000 HALT ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5852 DEC4: SCC ;CC=0110
5853 017354 000251 +CLN!CLC
5854 017356 005300 DEC R0 ;CC=1000 R0-177777
5855 017360 101402 BLOS DEC5
5856 017362 102401 BVS DEC5
5857 017364 100404 BMI DEC6
```

```
5858 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
5859 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
5860 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
5861 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <---
5862 DEC5:
```

5863	017366	012742	000447		MOV	#447, -(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 447 *****
5864	017372	005242			IN	-(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5865	017374	000000			HALT			:DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5866	017376	042700	077777	DEC6:	BIC	#77777, R0		:R0=100000
5867	017402	000277			SCC			:CC=0101
5868	017404	000252			*CLN:CLV			
5869	017406	005300			DEC	R0		:CC=1011 R0=77777
5870	017410	100403			BMI	DEC7		:CC=0011
5871	017412	001402			BEQ	DEC7		
5872	017414	102001			BVC	DEC7		
5873	017416	103404			BCS	TST212		
5874								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5875								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5876								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5877								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
5878	017420			DE 7:	MOV	#450, -(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 450 *****
5879	017420	012742	000450		INC	-(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5880	017424	005242			HALT			:DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5881	017426	000000						: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5882								
5883								

5884
5885
5886
5887
5888
5889
5890
5891
5892
5893
5894
5895
5896
5897 017430 005212
5898 017432 022712 000212
5899 017436 001007
5900 017440 000277
5901 017442 000244
5902 017444 005000
5903 017446 100403
5904 017450 102402
5905 017452 103401
5906 017454 001404
5907
5908
5909
5910
5911 017456
5912 017456 012742 000451
5913 017462 005242
5914 017464 000000
5915
5916
5917
5918
5919
5920 017466 005212
5921 017470 022712 000213
5922 017474 001022
5923 017476 000277
5924 017500 000244
5925 017502 005700
5926 017504 100403
5927 017506 102402
5928 017510 103401
5929 017512 001404
5930
5931
5932
5933
5934 017514
5935 017514 012742 000452
5936 017520 005242
5937 017522 000000
5938 017524 005300
5939 017526 000277

: THESE NEXT THREE TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE CLR,
: TST, AND SWAB INSTRUCTIONS. THESE THREE INSTRUCTIONS ALL LEAVE
: THE C AND V BITS CLEARED. AGAIN, THE CONDITION CODES ARE PRESET,
: THE INSTRUCTION EXECUTED AND THE RESULTS CHECKED WITH CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE PROCEDURE IS REPEATED TO PRODUCE OTHER
: COMBINATIONS OF CONDITION CODES.

TEST 212 TEST CLR INSTRUCTION

: ST212: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #212,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST213-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: SCC ;CC=1011
: CLZ
: CLR RC ;CC=0100 R0=0
: BMI CLR1
: BVS CLR1
: BCS CLR1
: BEQ TST213
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <= <= <=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <= <= <=
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <= <= <=
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <= <= <=
: (LR1: MOV #451,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 451 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

TEST 213 TEST TST INSTRUCTION

: TST213: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #213,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST214-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: SCC ;CC=1011
: CLZ
: TST R0 ;CC=0100
: BMI TEST1
: BVS TEST1
: BCS TEST1
: BEQ TEST2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <= <= <=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <= <= <=
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <= <= <=
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <= <= <=
: TEST1: MOV #452,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 452 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;TEST DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: TEST2: DEC R0 ;MAKE R0 NEGATIVE
: SCC ;CC=0111

```
5940 017530 000250          CLN
5941 017532 005700          TST      R0          ;CC=1000
5942 017534 101402          BLOS     TEST3
5943 017536 102401          BVS      TEST3
5944 017540 100404          BMI      TST214
5945
5946
5947
5948
5949 017542
5950 017542 012742 000453          TEST3:  MOV     #453,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 453 *****
5951 017546 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5952 017550 000000          HALT
5953
5954
5955
5956
5957
5958
5959
5960
5961
5962
5963
5964
5965
5966
5967
5968
5969
5970
5971 017602
5972 017602 012742 000454          SWB1:  MOV     #454,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 454 *****
5973 017606 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5974 017610 000000          HALT
5975 017612 000277          SWB2:  SCC
5976 017614 000244          CLZ
5977 017616 000300          SWAB    R0             ;CC=0100  R0=170000
5978 017620 102403          BVS     SWB3
5979 017622 103402          BCS     SWB3
5980 017624 100401          BMI     SWB3
5981 017626 001404          BEQ     TST215
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986 017630
5987 017630 012742 000455          SWB3:  MOV     #455,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 455 *****
5988 017634 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5989 017636 000000          HALT

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <==

*****
;TEST 214 TEST SWAB INSTRUCTION
*****
TST214: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP     #214,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE    TST215-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV    #170000,R0      ;R0=170000
        SCC    ;CC=0111
        CLN
        SWAB   R0             ;CC=1000  R0=360
        BLOS  SWB1
        BVS   SWB1
        BMI   SWB2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <==

SWB1:  MOV     #454,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 454 *****
        INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT
        SWAB  DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
        SCC    ;CC=1011
        CLZ
        SWAB  R0             ;CC=0100  R0=170000
        BVS   SWB3
        BCS   SWB3
        BMI   SWB3
        BEQ   TST215

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <==
```

5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004 017640 005212
6005 017642 022712 000215
6006 017646 001062
6007 017650 012700 040000
6008 017654 000277
6009 017656 062700 030000
6010 017662 101402
6011 017664 102401
6012 017666 100004
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017 017670
6018 017670 012742 000456
6019 017674 005242
6020 017676 000000
6021 017700 000264
6022
6023 017702 062700 010000
6024 017706 101402
6025 017710 102001
6026 017712 100404
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031 017714
6032 017714 012742 000457
6033 017720 005242
6034 017722 000000
6035 017724 000257
6036 017726 000270
6037 017730 062700 100000
6038 017734 101002
6039 017736 102001
6040 017740 100004
6041
6042
6043
6044
6045 017740

```
.....  
: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ADD AND  
: ADC INSTRUCTIONS. BOTH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS HANDLE THE C AND  
: V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE PROCEDURE IS TO PRESET THE CONDITION  
: CODES, EXECUTE THE INSTRUCTION WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF DATA, AND  
: THEN CHECK THE RESULTS BY EXECUTING A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL  
: BRANCHES. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT  
: DATA TO PRODUCE EVERY COMBINATION OF C AND V BITS.  
:.....  
: TST 215 TEST ADD INSTRUCTION  
:.....  
TST215: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #215,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST216-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #40000,R0 ;R0=40000  
SCC ;CC=1111  
ADD #30000,R0 ;CC=0000 R0=70000  
BLOS ADD1  
BVS ADD1  
BPL ADD2  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <---  
ADD1: MOV #456,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 456 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
ADD2: SEZ ;CC=0100  
ADD #10000,R0 ;CC=1010 40=100000  
BLOS ADD3  
BVC ADD3  
BMI ADD4  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---  
ADD3: MOV #457,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 457 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
ADD4: CCC ;CC=1000  
SEN  
ADD #100000,R0 ;CC=0111 R0=0  
BHI ADD5  
BVC ADD5  
BPL ADD6  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <---  
ADD5:
```



```

6046 017742 012742 000460      MOV      #460,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 460 *****
6047 017746 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6048 017750 000000              HALT                    ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6049 017752 062700 177777      ADD6:  ADD      #177777,R0 ;CC=1000  R0=177777
6050 017756 101402              BLOS    ADD7
6051 017760 102401              BVS     ADD7
6052 017762 100404              BMI     ADD8
6053                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6054                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6055                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6056                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <====
6057 017764                                ADD7:
6058 017764 012742 000461      MOV      #461,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 461 *****
6059 017770 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6060 017772 000000              HALT                    ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6061 017774 000277      ADD8:  SCC
6062 017776 000245              +CLC!CLZ
6063 020000 062700 000001      ADD      #1,R0          ;CC=0101  R=0
6064 020004 102403              BVS     ADD9
6065 020006 103002              BCC     ADD9
6066 020010 100401              BMI     ADD9
6067 020012 001404              BEQ     TST216
6068                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6069                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6070                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6071                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
6072 020014                                ADD9:
6073 020014 012742 000462      MOV      #462,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 462 *****
6074 020020 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6075 020022 000600              HALT                    ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6076                                ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
6077
6078 :*****
6079 :TEST 216      TEST ADC INSTRUCTION
6080 :*****
6081 020024 005212      TST216: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6082 020026 022712 000216      CMP      #216,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6083 020032 001077              BNE     TST217-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6084 020034 012700 077777      MOV      #077777,R0
6085 020040 000277              SCC
6086 020042 000252              +CLN!CLV
6087 020044 005500              ADC     R0              ;CC=1010
6088 020046 101402              BLOS    ADC1
6089 020050 102001              BVC     ADC1
6090 020052 100404              BMI     ADC2
6091                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6092                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6093                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6094                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
6095 020054                                ADC1:
6096 020054 012742 000463      MOV      #463,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 463 *****
6097 020060 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6098 020062 000000              HALT                    ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6099 020064 052700 077777      ADC2:  BIS      #77777,R0
6100 020070 000277              SCC
6101 020072 000244              +CLC!CLZ
    
```


6130
6131
6132
6133
6134
6135
6136
6137
6138
6139
6140
6141
6142
6143
6144 020142 005212
6145 020144 022712 000217
6146 020150 001042
6147 020152 012700 000001
6148 020156 000277
6149 020160 000251
6150 020162 005400
6151 020164 103003
6152 020166 102402
6153 020170 001401
6154 020172 100404
6155
6156
6157
6158
6159 020174
6160 020174 012742 000466
6161 020200 005242
6162 020202 000000
6163 020204 042700 077777
6164 020210 000257
6165 020212 000264
6166 020214 005400
6167 020216 102003
6168 020220 103002
6169 020222 001401
6170 020224 100404
6171
6172
6173
6174
6175 020226
6176 020226 012742 000467
6177 020232 005242
6178 020234 000000
6179 020236 005000
6180 020240 000277
6181 020242 000244
6182 020244 005400
6183 020246 102403
6184 020250 103402
6185 020252 001001

```
*****
: THESE NEXT THREE TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE NEG,
: CMP, AND COM INSTRUCTIONS. EACH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS GENERATE
: THE C AND V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE CONDITION CODES ARE PRESET,
: THE INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED, AND THE RESULTS CHECKED WITH A SERIES
: OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED
: SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT DATA IN ORDER TO GENERATE DIFFERENT
: COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
*****
: TST 217 TEST NEG INSTRUCTION
*****
TST217: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #217,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST220-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #1,R0
        SCC ;CC=0110
        +CLN.CLC
        NEG R0 ;CC=1001 R0=177777
        BCC NEG1
        BVS NEG1
        BEQ NEG1
        BMI NEG2
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-- =
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <= =
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <= --
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <---
NEG1: MOV #466,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 466 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
NEG2: BIC #77777,R0
      CCC ;CC=0100
      SEZ
      NEG R0 ;CC=1011 R0=100000
      BVC NEG3
      BCC NEG3
      BEQ NEG3
      BMI NEG4
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <== -
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <== -
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====
NEG3: MOV #467,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 467 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
NEG4: CLR R0
      SCC ;CC=1011
      CLZ
      NEG R0 ;CC=0100 R0=0
      BVS NEG5
      BCS NEG5
      BNF NEG6
```

```

6186 020254 00004          BPL      TST220
6187
6188                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6189                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6190                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6191                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====
6192 020255 012742 000470  NEG5:  MOV      #470,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 470 *****
6193 020262 002570 000000  INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6194 020264 000000          HALT        ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6195
6196                      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 : TEST 220 TEST CMP INSTRUCTION

```

6200 020266 005212 000000  TST220: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6201 020270 022712 000000  CMP      #220,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6202 020274 001060          BNE      TST221-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6203 020276 012700 000000  MOV      #5,R0
6204 020302 000257          CCC
6205 020304 000271          +SEN.SEC
6206 020306 022700 000000  CMP      #5,R0           ;CC=0101
6207 020312 101002          BHI      CMP1
6208 020314 102401          BVS      CMP1
6209 020316 100004          BPL      CMP2
    
```

```

6210                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6211                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6212                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6213                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
    
```

```

6214 020320          CMP1:  MOV      #471,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 471 *****
6215 020320 012742 000471  INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6216 020324 005242          HALT        ;CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6217 020326 000000
6218 020330 012700 100000  CMP2:  MOV      #100000,R0
6219 020334 000277          SCC
6220 020336 000242          CLV
6221 020340 020027 077777  CMP      R0,#77777      ;CC=0010
6222 020344 101402          BLOS     CMP3
6223 020346 102001          BVC      CMP3
6224 020350 100004          BPL      CMP4
    
```

```

6225                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6226                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6227                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6228                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====
    
```

```

6229 020352          MP3:  MOV      #472,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 472 *****
6230 020352 012742 000472  INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6231 020356 005242          HALT        ;CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6232 020360 000000
6233 020362 052700 040000  CMP4:  BIS      #40000,R0
6234 020366 000257          CLC
6235 020370 000264          SEZ
6236 020372 022700 040000  CMP      #40000,R0      ;CC=1011
6237 020376 102003          BVC      CMP5
6238 020400 103002          BIC      CMP5
6239 020402 001401          BEQ      CMP5
6240 020404 100404          BMI      CMP6
    
```

```

6241                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
    
```

```

6242                                     :
6243                                     :      CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
6244                                     :      REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
6245                                     :      WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734          <==
6246 020406 012742 000473  CMP5:  MOV #473,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 473 *****
6247 020412 005242          :      INC -(R2)   :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6248 020414 000000          :      HALT          :CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6249 020416 042700 40000  CMP6:  BIC #40000,R0 :
6250 020422 000277          :      SCC          :CC=1111
6251 020424 022700 177777 :      CMP #1,R0   :CC=0000
6252 020430 101402          :      BLOS CMP7
6253 020432 102401          :      BVS CMP7
6254 020434 100004          :      BPL TST21
6255                                     :
6256                                     :      TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
6257                                     :      CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
6258                                     :      REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
6259                                     :      WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720        <==
6259 020436 012742 000474  MP7:  MOV #474,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 474 *****
6260 020436 005242          :      INC -(R2)   :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6261 020442 000000          :      HALT          :CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6262 020444 000000          :      OR SEQUENCE ERROR
6263
6264
6265 .....
6266 :TEST 221 TEST COM INSTRUCTION
6267 .....
6268 020446 005212 000221 ST221: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6269 020450 022712 000221 :      CMP #221,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
6270 020454 001010          :      BNE TST222-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6271 020456 012700 177777 :      MOV #1,R0
6272 020462 000257          :      CCC          :CC 1010
6273 020464 000265          :      +SEC:SEZ
6274 020466 005100          :      COM R0       :CC=0101
6275 020470 101002          :      BHI COM1
6276 020472 102401          :      BVS COM1
6277 020474 100004          :      BPL TST222
6278                                     :
6279                                     :      TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
6280                                     :      CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
6281                                     :      REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
6282                                     :      WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770        <==
6282 020476 012742 000475  CM1:  MOV #475,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 475 *****
6283 020476 005242          :      INC -(R2)   :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6284 020502 000000          :      HALT          :CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6285 020504 000000          :      OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

6288
 6289
 6290
 6291
 6292
 6293
 6294
 6295
 6296
 6297
 6298
 6299
 6300
 6301
 6302 020506 005212
 6303 020510 022712 000100
 6304 020514 001055
 6305 020516 012700 125252
 6306 020522 000257
 6307 020524 000271
 6308 020526 162700 125252
 6309 020532 101002
 6310 020534 102401
 6311 020536 100004
 6312
 6313
 6314
 6315
 6316 020540
 6317 020540 012742 000476
 6318 020544 005242
 6319 020546 000000
 6320 020550 052700 100000
 6321 020554 000277
 6322 020556 000242
 6323 020560 162700 077777
 6324 020564 101402
 6325 020566 102001
 6326 020570 100004
 6327
 6328
 6329
 6330
 6331 020572
 6332 020572 012742 000477
 6333 020576 005242
 6334 020600 000000
 6335 020602 005100
 6336 020604 000277
 6337
 6338 020606 162700 100000
 6339 020612 101402
 6340 020614 102401
 6341 020616 100004
 6342
 6343

```

.....
: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE SUB
: AND SBC INSTRUCTIONS. BOTH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS HANDLE THE
: C AND V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE PROCEDURE IS TO PRESET THE CONDITION
: CODES, EXECUTE THE INSTRUCTION WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF DATA, AND
: THEN CHECK THE RESULTS BY EXECUTING A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL
: BRANCHES. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT
: DATA PATTERNS TO PROVIDE EVERY COMBINATION OF THE C AND V BITS.
.....
: TEST 222 TEST SUB INSTRUCTION
.....
: ST 222: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #222,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TEST223-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #125252,R0
: CC=1010
: +SEN:SEC
: SUB #125252,R0 ;CC=0101 R0=0
: BHI SUB1
: BVS SUB1
: BPL SUB2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767
:
: SUB1:
: MOV #476,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 476 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;SUB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: SUB2:
: BIS #100000,R0
: SCC ;CC=1101
: CLV
: SUB #77777,R0 ;CC=0010 R0=1
: BLOS SUB3
: BVC SUB3
: BPL SUB4
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752
:
: SUB3:
: MOV #477,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 477 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT
: SUB4:
: COM R0 ;R0=177777
: SCC ;CC=1111
: SUB #100000,R0 ;R0=0000 R0=77777
: BLOS SUB5
: BVS SUB5
: BPL SUB6
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
  
```

```
6344 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6345 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====  
6346 020620 SUB5:  
6347 020620 012742 000500 MOV #500,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 500 *****  
6348 020624 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6349 020626 000000 HALT ;SUB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
6350 020630 000257 SUB6: ;CC=0100  
6351 020632 000264 SEZ  
6352 020634 162700 SUB #140000,R0 ;CC=1011  
6353 020640 102003 BVC SUB7  
6354 020642 103002 BCF SUB7  
6355 020644 001401 BEQ SUB7  
6356 020646 004004 BMI TST223  
6357 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6358 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6359 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6360 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 723 <====  
6361 020650 SUB7:  
6362 020650 012742 000500 MOV #501,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 501 *****  
6363 020654 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6364 020656 000000 HALT ;  
6365 :  
6366 :*****  
6367 :TEST 223 TEST SBC INSTRUCTION  
6368 :*****  
6369 020660 005212 S*223: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
6370 020662 022712 000223 CMP #223,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
6371 020666 001053 BNE TST224-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEG ERROR  
6372 020670 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0  
6373 020674 000277 SCC ;CC=1011  
6374 020676 000244 CLZ  
6375 020700 005600 SBC R0 ;CC=0100 R=0  
6376 020702 103403 BCS SBC1  
6377 020704 102402 BVS SBC1  
6378 020706 100401 BMI SBC1  
6379 020710 001404 BEQ SBC2  
6380 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6381 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6382 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6383 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
6384 020712 SUB1:  
6385 020712 012742 000500 MOV #502,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 502 *****  
6386 020716 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6387 020720 000000 HALT ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
6388 020722 000277 SUB2: ;CC=1010  
6389 020724 000245 +CLZ,CLC  
6390 020726 005600 SBC R0 ;CC=0100 R=0  
6391 020730 103403 BCS SBC3  
6392 020732 102402 BVS SBC3  
6393 020734 100401 BMI SBC3  
6394 020736 001404 BEQ SBC4  
6395 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6396 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6397 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6398 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====  
6399
```

```

6400 020740 012742 000503      MOV      #503,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 503 *****
6401 020744 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6402 020746 000000              HALT                    ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6403 020750 000277      SBC4:   SCC                    ;CC=0111
6404 020752 000250              CLN                    ;
6405 020754 005600              SBC      R0            ;CC=1001  R0=177777
6406 020756 103003              BCC      SBC5
6407 020760 102402              BVS      SBC5
6408 020762 001401              BEQ      SBC5
6409 020764 100404              BMI      SBC6
6410                               ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6411                               ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6412                               ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6413                               ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
6414 020766      SBC5:   MOV      #504,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 504 *****
6415 020766 012742 000504      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6416 020772 005242              HALT                    ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6417 020774 000000              BIC      #7777,R0      ;R0=100000
6418 020776 042700 077777      SBC6:   SCC                    ;CC=1101
6419 021002 000277              CLV                    ;
6420 021004 000242              SBC      R0            ;CC=0010
6421 021006 005600              BICS     SBC7
6422 021010 101402              BVS      SBC7
6423 021012 102001              BV      SBC7
6424 021014 100004              BPL      TST224
6425                               ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6426                               ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6427                               ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6428                               ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <====
6429 021016      SBC7:   MOV      #505,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 505 *****
6430 021016 012742 000505      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6431 021022 005242              HALT                    ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6432 021024 000000              ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
6433
6434
    
```


6435
6436
6437
6438
6439
6440
6441
6442
6443
6444
6445
6446
6447
6448
6449
6450
6451
6452
6453
6454
6455
6456
6457
6458
6459
6460
6461
6462
6463
6464
6465
6466
6467
6468
6469
6470
6471
6472
6473
6474
6475
6476
6477
6478
6479
6480
6481
6482
6483
6484
6485
6486
6487
6488
6489
6490

021026 005212
021030 022712 00014
021034 001053
021036 012700 144000
021042 000257
021044 000266
021046 006100
021050 103003
021052 102402
021054 001401
021056 100404

021060
021060 012742 000506
021064 000142
021066 000100
021070 000277
021072 000243
021074 006100
021076 103003
021100 102002
021102 001401
021104 100004

021106
021106 012742 000507
021112 005242
021114 000000
021116 000277
021120 000250
021122 006100
021124 101402
021126 102401
021130 100004

.....
THESE NEXT FOUR TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ROL,
ROR, ASL AND ASR INSTRUCTIONS. SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS ARE LOADED
AND ROTATED SEVERAL TIMES FOR EACH TEST. THE CONDITION CODES
ARE PRESET BEFORE EACH ROTATION AND THE CONDITION CODES ARE
CHECKED AFTER EACH ROTATION. THE FINAL CHECK IN EACH TEST IS
TO VERIFY THE CUMULATIVE DATA RESULT. THE DATA PATTERNS HAVE
BEEN SELECTED TO PRODUCE ALL COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
.....

TEST 224 TEST ROL INSTRUCTION
.....

```
TST224: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #224,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST225-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #144000,R0 ;RO=144000  
CCC ;CC=0110  
+SEZ:SEV  
ROL R0 ;CC=1001 RO=110000  
BCC ROL1  
BVS ROL1  
BEQ ROL1  
BMI ROL2
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--->
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--->
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--->
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <--->

```
ROL1: MOV #506,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 506 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT  
ROL2: SCC ;CC=1100  
+CLV,CLL  
ROL R0 ;CC=0011 RO=020000  
BCC ROL3  
BVC ROL3  
BEQ ROL3  
BPL ROL4
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--->
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--->
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--->
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <--->

```
ROL3: MOV #507,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 507 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT  
ROL4: SCC ;CC=0111  
CLN  
ROL R0 ;CC=0000 RO=040001  
BLOS ROL5  
BVS ROL5  
BPL ROL6
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--->
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--->
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--->

```

6491
6492 021132
6493 021132 012742 000510
6494 021136 005242
6495 021140 000000
6496 021142 000257
6497 021144 000265
6498 021146 006100
6499 021150 101405
6500 021152 102004
6501 021154 100003
6502 021156 022700 10003
6503 021162 007404
6504
6505
6506
6507
6508 021164
6509 021164 012742 000511
6510 021170 005242
6511 021172 000000
6512
6513
6514
6515
6516 021174 005212
6517 021176 022712 000225
6518 021202 001051
6519 021204 012700 000023
6520 021210 000277
6521 021212 000250
6522 021214 006000
6523 021216 102403
6524 021220 103002
6525 021222 001401
6526 021224 100404
6527
6528
6529
6530
6531 021226
6532 021226 012742 000512
6533 021232 005242
6534 021234 000000
6535 021236 000257
6536 021240 000274
6537 021242 006000
6538 021244 102003
6539 021246 103002
6540 021250 001401
6541 021252 100004
6542
6543
6544
6545
6546
    
```

```

: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====
ROL5:
MOV #510,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 510 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :ROL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ROL6: CCC :CC=0101
+SEN:SEZ
ROL RO :CC=1010 RO=100003
BLOS ROL7
BVC ROL7
BPL ROL7
CMP #100003,R0
BEQ TST225
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <-
ROL7:
MOV #511,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 511 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :ROL MALFUNCTIONED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:*****
:TEST 225 TEST ROR INSTRUCTION
:*****
TST225: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #225,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST226-10 :ROR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #23,R0 :R0=23
SCC :CC=0111
CLN
ROR RO :CC=1001 RO=00011
BVS ROR1
BCC ROR1
BEQ ROR1
BMI ROR2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <-
ROR1:
MOV #512,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 512 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ROR2: CCC :CC=0100
+SEN:SEZ
ROR RO :CC=0011 RO=040004
BVC ROR3
BCC ROR3
BEQ ROR3
BPL ROR4
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <-
ROR3:
    
```

```

6547 021254 012742 00J513      MOV      #513, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 513 *****
6548 021260 005242              INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6549 021262 000000              HALT                    ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6550 021264 000277      ROR4:   SCC              ;CC=1110
6551 021266 000241              CLC
6552 021270 006000      ROR      R0              ;CC=0000  R0=020002
6553 021272 101403      BLOS    ROR5
6554 021274 102402      BVS     ROR5
6555 021276 001401      BEQ     ROR5
6556 021300 100004      BPL     ROR6
6557
6558
6559
6560
6561 021302      ROR5:
6562 021302 012742 00C514      MOV      #514, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 514 *****
6563 021306 005242              INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6564 021310 000000              HALT                    ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6565 021312 000257      ROR6:   CCC              ;CC=0101
6566 021314 000265      +SEC:SEZ
6567 021316 006000      ROR      R0              ;CC=1010  R0=110001
6568 021320 101402      BLOS    ROR7
6569 021322 102001      BVC     ROR7
6570 021324 100404      BMI     1ST226
6571
6572
6573
6574
6575 021326      ROR7:
6576 021326 012742 000515      MOV      #515, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 515 *****
6577 021332 005242              INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6578 021334 000000              HALT                    ;ROR DID NOT PRODUCE CORRECT RESULTS
6579
6580
6581
6582
6583 021336 005212      :*****
6584 021340 022712 000226      :TEST 226  TEST ASL INSTRUCTION
6585 021344 001054      :*****
6586 021346 012700 144000      TST226: INC      (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6587 021352 000257      CMP      #226, (R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6588 021354 000271      BNE     TST227-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6589 021356 006300      MOV      #144000, R0     ;R0=14000
6590 021360 103003      CCC              ;CC=0110
6591 021362 102402      +SEN:SEC
6592 021364 001401      ASL     R0              ;CC=1001  R0=110000
6593 021366 100404      BCC     ASL1
6594
6595
6596
6597
6598 021370      ASL1:
6599 021370 012742 000516      MOV      #516, -(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 516 *****
6600 021374 005242              INC      -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6601 021376 000000              HALT
6602 021400 000277      ASL2:   SCC
    
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
 CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
 REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
 WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
 CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
 REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
 WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
 CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
 REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
 WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767

```

6603 021402 000243          +CLV,CLC
6604 021404 006300          ASL      RO          ;CC=0011  RO=020000
6605 021406 103003          BCC      ASL3
6606 021410 102002          BVC      ASL3
6607 021412 001401          BEQ      ASL3
6608 021414 100004          BPL      ASL4
6609
6610
6611
6612
6613 021416
6614 021416 012742 000517      ASL3:  MOV      #517,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 517 *****
6615 021422 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6616 021424 000000          HALT
6617 021426 000277      ASL4:  SCC
6618 021430 000250          CLN
6619 021432 006300          ASL      RO          ;CC=0000  RO=040000
6620 021434 101402          BLOS    ASL5
6621 021436 102401          BVS     ASL5
6622 021440 100004          BPL     ASL6
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627 021442
6628 021442 012742 000520      ASL5:  MOV      #520,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 520 *****
6629 021446 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6630 021450 000000          HALT
6631 021452 000257      ASL6:  CCC
6632 021454 000265          +SE7:SEL
6633 021456 006300          ASL      RO          ;CC=1010  RO 100000
6634 021460 103406          BCS     ASL7
6635 021462 001405          BEQ     ASL7
6636 021464 102004          BVC     ASL7
6637 021466 100003          BPL     ASL7
6638 021470 022700 100000      CMP      #100000,RO
6639 021474 001404          BEQ     TST227
6640
6641
6642
6643
6644 021476
6645 021476 012742 000521      ASL7:  MOV      #521,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 521 *****
6646 021502 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6647 021504 000000          HALT
6648
6649
6650
6651
6652
6653
6654
6655
6656
6657
6658
6659
6660
6661
6662
6663
6664
6665
6666
6667
6668
6669
6670
6671
6672
6673
6674
6675
6676
6677
6678
6679
6680
6681
6682
6683
6684
6685
6686
6687
6688
6689
6690
6691
6692
6693
6694
6695
6696
6697
6698
6699
6700
    
```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
 CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
 REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
 WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
 CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
 REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
 WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
 CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
 REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
 WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 724 <====

```

6649
6650
6651
6652 021506 005212
6653 021510 022712 000227
6654 021514 001060
6655 021516 012700 00027
6656 021522 000277
6657 021524 000250
6658 021526 006200
6659 021530 102403
6660 021532 103002
6661 021534 001401
6662 021536 100404
6663
6664
6665
6666
6667 021540
6668 021540 012742 000522
6669 021544 005242
6670 021546 000000
6671 021550 042700 100000
6672 021554 000277
6673 021556 000243
6674 021560 006200
6675 021562 102003
6676 021564 103002
6677 021566 001401
6678 021570 100004
6679
6680
6681
6682
6683 021572
6684 021572 012742 000523
6685 021576 005242
6686 021600 000000
6687 021602 000277
6688
6689 021604 006200
6690 021606 101403
6691 021610 102402
6692 021612 001401
6693 021614 100004
6694
6695
6696
6697
6698 021616
6699 021616 012742 000524
6700 021622 005242
6701 021624 000000
6702 021626 052700 000000
6703 021632 000257
6704 021634 000265

```

```

:*****
:TEST 227 TEST ASR INSTRUCTION
:*****
TST227: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
(CMP #227,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
(BNE TST230-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
(MOV #100023,R0 ;R0=100023
(SCC ;CC=0110
(CLN
(ASR R0 ;CC=1001 RP=140011
(BVS ASR1
(BCC ASR1
(BEQ ASR1
(BMI ASR2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <==
ASR1: MOV #522,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 522 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASR2: BIC #100000,R0 ;R0=40011
(SCC ;CC=1100
(+CLV!CLC
(ASR R0 ;CC=0011 R0=020004
(BVC ASR3
(BCC ASR3
(BEQ ASR3
(BPL ASR4
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <==
ASR3: MOV #523,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 523 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASR4: (CCC ;CC=1111
(ASH RC ;CC=0000 R0=010002
(BLOS ASR5
(BVS ASR5
(BEQ ASR5
(BPL ASR6
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <==
ASR5: MOV #524,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 524 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASR6: BIS #000000,R0 ;R0=110002
(CCC ;CC=0101
(+SFZ!SET

```

```

6705 021636 006200 ASR R0 ;C=1010 R0 144001
6706 021640 001406 BLOS ASR7
6707 021642 002005 BVC ASR7
6708 021644 000004 BPL ASR7
6709 021646 001403 BEQ ASR7
6710 021650 022700 144001 CMP #144001,R0 ;CHECK RESULT OF ASR'S
6711 021654 001404 BEQ TST230
6712 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6713 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6714 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6715 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 <====
6716 021656 ASR7:
6717 021656 012742 000525 MOV #525,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 525 *****
6718 021662 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6719 021664 000000 HALT ;ASR DID NOT FUNCTION CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SXT INSTRUCTION. CONDITION CODES
 : ARE PRESET IN EACH OF THE TWO POSSIBLE CASES. WITH THE N-BIT SET,
 : THE TEST CHECKS FOR ALL ONES IN THE DESTINATION. WITH THE N-BIT
 : CLEAR, THE DESTINATION SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ZEROES. THE DATA
 : IS VERIFIED BY CONDITIONAL BRANCHES.

 : TEST 230 TEST THE SXT INSTRUCTION

```

6735 021666 005212 ST230: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6736 021670 022712 000230 CMP #230,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6737 021674 001033 BNE TST231-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6738 021676 005000 CLR R0
6739 021700 000277 SCC ;SET LC=1011
6740 021702 000244 CLZ
6741 021704 006700 SXT R0 ;TRY SXT
6742 021706 100006 BPL SXT0 ;TEST CC=1001
6743 021710 001405 BEQ SXT0
6744 021712 102404 BVS SXT0
6745 021714 103003 BCC SXT0
6746 021716 022700 177777 CMP #-1,R0 ;CHECK DATA RESULT
6747 021722 001404 BEQ SXT1
6748 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6749 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6750 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6751 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
    
```

```

6752 021724 SXT0:
6753 021724 012742 000526 MOV #526,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 526 *****
6754 021730 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6755 021732 000000 HALT ;RESULTS OF SXT INCORRECT
6756 021734 005000 SXT1: CLR R0 ;R0=0
6757 021736 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
6758 021740 005110 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
6759 021742 000257 ORC ;SET CC=0110
6760 021744 000266 *SFZ,SEV
    
```

6761 021746 006710
6762 021750 001005
6763 021752 103404
6764 021754 102403
6765 021756 100402
6766 021760 005710
6767 021762 001404

SXT (R0)
BNE SXT2
BCS SXT2
BVS SXT2
BMI SXT2
TST (R0)
BEQ TST231

.TEST CC=0100

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====

6768
6769
6770
6771
6772 021764
6773 021764 012742 000527
6774 021770 005242
6775 021772 000000
6776

SXT2:

MOV #527,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 527 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:RESULTS OF SXT INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

6777
6778
6779
6780
6781
6782
6783
6784
6785
6786
6787
6788 021774 005212
6789 021776 022712 000231
6790 022002 001035
6791 022004 012700 007463
6792 022010 012701 031525
6793 022014 000277
6794 022016 000241
6795 022020 074100
6796 022022 101406
6797 022024 102405
6798 022026 001404
6799 022030 100403
6800 022032 022700 036146
6801 022036 001404
6802
6803
6804
6805
6806 022040
6807 022040 012742 000530
6808 022044 005242
6809 022046 000000
6810 022050 010104
6811 022052 000261
6812 022054 000241
6813 022056 074400
6814 022060 101406
6815 022062 102405
6816 022064 001404
6817 022066 100403
6818 022070 022700 007463
6819 022074 001404
6820
6821
6822
6823
6824 022076
6825 022076 012742 000531
6826 022102 005242
6827 022104 000000
6828

```

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE XOR INSTRUCTION. UNIQUE PATTERNS
: OF ONES AND ZEROES ARE MOVED TO DATA REGISTERS R0 AND R1.
: AFTER THE FIRST XOR INSTRUCTION R0=36146. AN XOR IS THEN
: EXECUTED WITH THIS NEW VALUE AND THE CONTENTS OF R1 TO
: REPRODUCE THE ORIGINAL VALUE IF R0=31525.
:*****
: TEST 231 TEST THE XOR INSTRUCTION
:*****
: ST231: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #231,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST232-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #7463,R0 ;SET UP R0
: MOV #31525,R1 ;SET UP R1
: SCC ;SET CC=1110
: CLC
: XOR R1,R0 ;TRY XOR
: BLOS XOR1 ;CC=0000?
: BVS XOR1
: BEQ XOR1
: BMI XOR1
: CMP #36146,R0 ;DATA RESULT CORRECT?
: BEQ XOR2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <---
:
: XOR1: MOV #530,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 530 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT
:
: XOR2: MOV R1,R4
: SEC ;CC=1110
: CLC
: XOR R4,R0 ;TRY XOR MODE 0,0
: BLOS XOR3 ;CC=0000?
: BVS XOR3
: BEQ XOR3
: BMI XOR3
: CMP #7463,R0
: BEQ TST232
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <---
:
: XOR3: MOV #531,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 531 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;RESULT OF XOR INCORRECT
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```


6829
6830
6831
6832
6833
6834
6835
6836
6837
6838
6839 022106 005212
6840 022110 022712 000232
6841 022114 001023
6842 022116 012700 000525
6843 022122 010004
6844 022124 000277
6845 022126 101002
6846 022130 100001
6847 022132 102404
6848
6849
6850
6851
6852 022134
6853 022134 012742 000532
6854 022140 005242
6855 022142 000000
6856 022144 005304
6857 022146 000277
6858 022150 077612
6859 022152 101004
6860 022154 100003
6861 022156 102002
6862 022160 005704
6863 022162 001404
6864
6865
6866
6867
6868 022164
6869 022164 012742 000533
6870 022170 005642
6871 022172 001404
6872

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SOB INSTRUCTION. R4 IS USED AS A  
: COUNTER WHILE R0 IS THE ADDRESS REGISTER. CONDITIONAL  
: BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY PROPER TRANSFER OF CONTROL  
: WHILE R4 IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER DECREMENTING OF R0.  
:.....  
: TEST 232 TEST SOB INSTRUCTION  
:.....  
TST232: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #232,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST233-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #525,R0  
MOV R0,R4  
OBI: SCC ;SET CC=1111  
BHI SOB2 ;CC=1111?  
BPL SOB2  
BVS SOB3  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <==  
SOB2: MOV #532,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 532 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT  
SOB3: DEC R4 ;COUNT ITERATIONS  
SCC ;CC=1111  
SOB RO,SOB1 ;DO SOB W/ R0  
BHI SOB4 ;CHECK CC=1111  
BPL SOB4  
BVS SOB4  
TST R4 ;ITERATION COUNT OK?  
BEQ TST233  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <==  
SOB4: MOV #533,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 533 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;INCORRECT # OF BRANCHES OR CC'S CHANGED  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```

6873
6874
6875
6876
6877
6878
6879
6880
6881
6882
6883 022174 005212
6884 022176 022712 000233
6885 022202 001062
6886 022204 012706 000512
6887 022210 012746 125252
6888 022214 162706 000074
6889 022220 012705 022246
6890 022224 012746 006436
6891 022230 000277
6892 022232 000137 000400
6893 022236 012742 000574
6894 022242 005242
6895 022244 000000
6896 022246 101010
6897 022250 100007
6898 022252 102006
6899 022254 020527 125252
6900 022260 001003
6901 022262 022706 000500
6902 022266 001404
6903
6904
6905
6906
6907 022270
6908 022270 012742 000535
6909 022274 005242
6910 022276 000000
6911 022300 012746 052525
6912 022304 012746 006400
6913 022310 010605
6914 022312 004737 022322
6915 022316 000137 022334
6916 022322 000205
6917 022324 012742 000536
6918 022330 005242
6919 022332 000000
6920 022334 022706 000500
6921 022340 001003
6922 022342 022705 052525
6923 022346 001404
6924
6925
6926
6927
6928
6929
6930

```

```

*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MARK INSTRUCTION. THE EFFECTS
OF THE MARK INSTRUCTION ARE SIMULATED BY THE PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS.
THE CONTENTS OF R5 AND THE STACK POINTER ARE CHECKED AFTER EACH
OF THE TWO ROUTINES IN THE TEST.
*****
TEST 233      TEST MARK INSTRUCTION
*****
TST233: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP      #233,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE     TST234-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
          MOV     #STBOT,SP
          MOV     #125252,-(SP) ;PUT R5 VALUE ON STACK
          SUB     #74,SP        ;EFFECTIVELY PUT 36 ARGUMENTS ON STACK
          MOV     #MRK1,R5      ;SET NEW PC IN R5
          MOV     #6436,-(SP)   ;PUT MARK 36 INST. ON STACK
          SCC
          JMP     @#400         ;XFER CONTL TO MARK 36 INST. ON STACK
          MOV     #534,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 534 *****
          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT    ;MARK INST. SHOULD HAVE JUMPED TO MRK1
MRK1:    BHI     MRK2          ;TEST CC UNAFFECTED
          BPL     MRK2          ;IE. CC=1111
          BVC     MRK2
          CMP     R5,#125252    ;CHECK R5 RESTORED FROM STACK
          BNE     MRK2
          CMP     #STBOT,R6     ;CHECK STACK POINTER READJUSTED CORRECTLY.
          BEQ     MRK3
          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <
          ;
MRK2:    MOV     #535,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 535 *****
          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT    ;RESULTS OF MARK INCORRECT
MRK3:    MOV     #52525,-(SP)  ;PUT MARK 0 INST. ON STACK
          MOV     #6400,-(SP)  ;SET ADDR. OF MARK INST. IN R5
          MOV     SP,R5        ;DO JSR
          JSR     PC,@MRK4
          JMP     @MRK5
          ;
MRK4:    RTS     R5           ;DO RTS WITH R5 TO MARK INST ON STACK
          MOV     #536,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 536 *****
          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT    ;RTS,MARK SEQUENCE FAILED
MRK5:    CMP     #STBOT,R6     ;STACK ADJUSTED CORRECTLY
          BNE     MRK6
          CMP     #52525,R5    ;IF NOT: BR
          BEQ     TST234      ;CHECK IF R5 RESTORED FROM STACK
          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <
          ;
MRK6:

```

PKAAC 11774 BSC INCT TST
PKAAC.P 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 151
1233 TEST MARK INSTRUCTION

SEQ 0163

0929 02235 1274 0153
693 2754 34
693 2754 34
..

MOV #537 -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 537 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:RESULTS OF MARK INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

6933
6934
6935
6936
6937
6938
6939
6940
6941
6942
6943
6944
6945
6946 022360 005212
6947 022362 022712 000234
6948 022366 001024
6949 022370 012700 000377
6950 022374 000257
6951 022376 106400
6952 022400 022767 000357 15-376
6953 022406 001404
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958 022410 012742 000540
6959 022414 005242
6960 022416 000000
6961 022420 005000
6962 022422 005010
6963 022424 000277
6964 022426 106410
6965 022430 100403
6966 022432 102402
6967 022434 103401
6968 022436 001604
6969
6970
6971
6972
6973 022440
6974 022440 012742 000541
6975 022444 005242
6976 022446 000000
6977
6978
6979
6980
6981
6982 022450 005212
6983 022452 022712 000235
6984 022456 001021
6985 022460 005000
6986 022462 012710 177777
6987 022466 005037 177776
6988 022472 106420

PS 177776

THESE NEXT SEVEN TESTS VERIFY THE MTPS INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES. THE PSW IS DEFINED BY AN EQUATE STATEMENT BEFORE THE FIRST MTPS TEST. IN EACH TEST A PATTERN OF ONES AND ZEROS IS SET IN A DATA REGISTER AND MOVED TO THE PSW. THE DATA IN THE PSW, AND THE DATA REGISTER ADDRESS, ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY PROPER EXECUTION OF THE INSTRUCTION.

TEST 234 TEST MTPS INSTRUCTION

ST234: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #234,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST235-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #377,R0
CCC
MTPS RC
CMP #357,PS
BEQ MTPS1

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 540 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; MTPS FAILED

MTPS1:

MOV #540,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT
CLR R0
CLR (R0)
SCC
MTPS (R0)
BMI MTPS1A
BVS MTPS1A
BCS MTPS1A
BNE TST235

;CC=1111
;TRY MTPS MODE 1
;CHECK PS

MTPS1A:

MOV #541,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 541 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; MTPS FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

TEST 235 TEST MTPS MODE 2

TST235: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #235,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST236-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
MOV #-1,(R0) ;LOC. 0=-1
CLR PS ;PS=0
MTPS (R0) ;TRY MTPS w/MODE

```

6989 022474 022737 000357 177776      CMP      #357,@#PS      ;CHECK DATA
6990 022502 001404      BEQ      MTPS2
6991                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < -
6992                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
6993                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
6994                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <
6995 022504 012742 000542      MOV      #542,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 542 *****
6996 022510 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6997 022512 000000      HALT
6998 022514 022700 000001      MTPS2:  CMP      #1,R0 ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
6999 022520 001404      BEQ      TST236      ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER.
7000                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
7001                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
7002                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
7003                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <
7004 022522 012742 000543      MOV      #543,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 543 *****
7005 022526 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7006 022530 000000      HALT                ;DEST REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
7007                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7008
7009 .....
7010 :TEST 236      TEST MTPS MODE 3
7011 .....
7012 022532 005212      ST236:  INCL     (R2)    ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7013 022534 022712 000236      CMP      #236,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7014 022540 001024      BNE     TST237-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7015 022542 012700 000402      MOV      #402,R0      ;R0=402
7016 022546 005010      CLR     (R0)        ;LOC. 402=0
7017 022550 012737 052652 000000      MOV      #52652,@#C   ;LOC. 0=52652
7018 022556 005037 177776      CLR     @#PS        ;PS=0
7019 022562 106430      MTPS   @(R0)+       ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 3
7020 022564 022737 000252 177776      CMP      #252,@#PS    ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7021 022572 001404      BEQ     MTPS3
7022                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
7023                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
7024                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
7025                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <
7026 022574 012742 000544      MOV      #544,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 544 *****
7027 022600 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7028 022602 000000      HALT
7029 022604 022700 000404      MTPS3:  CMP      #404,R0 ;CHECK MODE 3 REGISTER.
7030 022610 001404      BEQ     TST237
7031                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
7032                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
7033                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
7034                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <
7035 022612 012742 000545      MOV      #545,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 545 *****
7036 022616 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7037 022620 000000      HALT                ;MODE 3 REGISTER INCORRECT
7038                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7039
7040 .....
7041 :TEST 237      TEST MTPS MODE 4
7042 .....
7043 022622 005212      ST237:  INC     (R2)    ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7044 022624 022712 000237      CMP      #237,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
    
```

```

7045 022630 001022 BNE TST240-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7046 022632 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;R0=1
7047 022636 012737 125125 000000 MOV #125125,@#0 ;LOC. 0 = 125125
7048 022644 005037 177776 CLR PS ;PS=0
7049 022650 106440 MTPS -(R0) ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 4
7050 022652 022737 000105 177776 CMP #105,@#PS ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7051 022660 001404 BEQ MTPS4
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
7056 022662 012742 000546 MOV #546,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 546 *****
7057 022666 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7058 022670 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7059 022672 005700 MTPS4: TS R0 ;CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
7060 022674 001404 BEQ TST240
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
7065 022676 012742 000547 MOV #547,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 547 *****
7066 022702 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7067 022704 000000 HALT ;MODE 4 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 : EST 240 TEST MTPS MODE 5

```

7073 022706 005212 TST240: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7074 022710 022712 000240 CMP #240,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7075 022714 001021 BNE TST241-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7076 022716 012700 000404 MOV #404,R0 ;R0=404
7077 022722 012737 177400 000000 MOV #177400,@#0 ;LOC. 0=177400
7078 022730 000277 SCC ;SET ALL COND. CODES
7079 022732 106450 MTPS @-(R0) ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 5
7080 022734 005737 177776 TST @#PS ;CHECK DEST. DATA.
7081 022740 001404 BEQ MTPS5
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
7086 022742 012742 000550 MOV #550,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 550 *****
7087 022746 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7088 022750 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
7089 022752 022700 000402 MTPS5: CMP #402,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REGISTER
7090 022756 001404 BEQ TST241
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
7095 022760 012742 000551 MOV #551,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 551 *****
7096 022764 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7097 022766 000000 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```
7101 ;TEST 241 TEST MTPS MODE 6
7102 :*****
7103 022770 005212 TST241: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7104 022772 022712 000241 CMP #241,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7105 022776 001024 BNE TST242-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7106 023000 012737 052652 000000 MOV #52652,@#0 ;LOC. 0=52652
7107 023006 012700 000406 MOV #406,R0 ;R0=406
7108 023012 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;PS=0
7109 023016 106460 177372 MTPS -406(R0) ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 6
7110 023022 022737 000252 177776 CMP #252,@#PS ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7111 023030 001404 BEQ MTPS6
7112 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
7113 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
7114 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
7115 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <-
7116 023032 012742 000552 MOV #552,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 552 *****
7117 023036 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7118 023040 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7119 023042 022700 000406 MTPS6: CMP #406,R0 ;CHECK MODE 6 REGISTER
7120 023046 001404 BEQ TST242
7121 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
7122 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
7123 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
7124 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <-
7125 023050 012742 000553 MOV #553,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 553 *****
7126 023054 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7127 023056 000000 HALT ;MODE 6 REGISTER MODIFIED
7128 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
7130 :*****
7131 :TEST 242 TEST MTPS MODE 7
7132 :*****
7133 023060 005212 TST242: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7134 023062 022712 000242 CMP #242,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7135 023066 001024 BNE TST243-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7136 023070 012737 052652 000000 MOV #52652,@#0 ;LOC. 0=52652
7137 023076 012700 000410 MOV #410,R0 ;R0=410
7138 023102 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;PS=0
7139 023106 106470 177776 MTPS @-2(R0) ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 7
7140 023112 022737 000105 177776 CMP #105,@#PS ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7141 023120 001404 BEQ MTPS7
7142 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
7143 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
7144 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
7145 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <-
7146 023122 012742 000554 MOV #554,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 554 *****
7147 023126 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7148 023130 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
7149 023132 022700 000410 MTPS7: CMP #410,R0 ;CHECK MODE 7 REGISTER
7150 023136 001404 BEQ TST243
7151 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
7152 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
7153 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
7154 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <-
7155 023140 012742 000555 MOV #555,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 555 *****
7156 023144 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
```

FKAAL0 11/24 8:00 AM 11:01
FKAAC.P1 11:01

MAGY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 156
1242 TEST MTPS MODE 7

SEQ 0168

1157
1158
1159

HALT

;MODE 7 REGISTER MODIFIED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

7160
7161
7162
7163
7164
7165
7166
7167
7168
7169
7170
7171 023150 005212
7172 023152 022712 000243
7173 023156 001025
7174 023160 012737 000377 177776
7175 023166 106700
7176 023170 022700 177757
7177 023174 001404
7178
7179
7180
7181
7182 023176 012742 000556
7183 023202 005242
7184 023204 000000
7185
7186 023206 005000
7187 023210 012737 177777 000000
7188 023216 005037 177776
7189 023222 106710
7190 023224 105737 000000
7191 023230 001404
7192
7193
7194
7195
7196 023232 012742 000557
7197 023236 005242
7198 023240 000000
7199
7200
7201
7202
7203
7204 023242 005212
7205 023244 022712 000244
7206 023250 001031
7207 023252 005000
7208 023254 005010
7209 023256 012737 000377 177776
7210 023264 106720
7211 023266 103003
7212 023270 102402
7213 023272 001404
7214 023274 001404

```
*****  
: THESE NEXT SEVEN TESTS VERIFY THE MFPS INSTRUCTION IN ALL  
: MODES. IN EACH TEST, A PATTERN OF ONES AND ZEROES IS MOVED TO THE  
: PSW, AND AN MFPS INSTRUCTION MOVES THE DATA TO A LOCATION SETUP  
: BY R0, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY. CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE  
: USED TO CHECK PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.  
*****  
: TEST 243 TEST MFPS INSTRUCTION  
*****  
: ST243: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #243,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST244-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: MOV #377,@MPS  
: MFPS R0  
: CMP #177757,R0  
: BEQ MFPS1  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
: MOV #556,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 556 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;MFPS FAILED  
MFPS1: CLR R0  
: MOV #-1,@#0  
: CLR @MPS  
: MFPS (R0)  
: TSTB @#0  
: BEQ TST244  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <--  
: MOV #557,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 557 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;MFPS FAILED  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
*****  
: TEST 244 TEST MFPS MODE 2  
*****  
: TST244: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #244,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST245-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: CLR R0 ;R0=0  
: CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
: MOV #377,@MPS ;SET PS=357  
: MFPS (R0)+ ;TRY MFPS W/MODE 2  
: BR TO ERROR IF BIT 15  
: BR TO ERROR IF BIT 15  
: BR TO ERROR IF BIT 15
```

Address	Op Code	Op 2	Op 3	Op 4	Op 5	Instruction	Comment
7216							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
7217							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
7218							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <---
7219	023276					MFPS2A:	
7220	023276	012742	000560			MOV #560,-(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 560 *****
7221	023302	005242				INC -(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7222	023304	000000				HALT	:COND. CODES INCORRECT
7223	023306	022737	000357	000000		MFPS2B: CMP #357,@#0	:CHECK DEST. DATA
7224	023314	001404				BEQ MFPS2C	
7225							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
7226							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
7227							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
7228							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <---
7229	023316	012742	000561			MOV #561,-(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 561 *****
7230	023322	005242				INC -(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7231	023324	000000				HALT	:DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7232	023326	022700	000001			MFPS2C: CMP #1,R0	:CHECK MODE 2 REGISTER
7233	023332	001404				BEQ TST245	
7234							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
7235							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
7236							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION < -
7237							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <
7238	023334	012742	000562			MOV #562,-(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 562 *****
7239	023340	005242				INC -(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7240	023342	000000				HALT	:MODE 2 REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED 1
7241							: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7242							
7243							:*****
7244							:TEST 245 TEST MFPS MODE 3
7245							:*****
7246	023344	005212				TST245: INC (R2)	:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7247	023346	022712	000245			CMF #245,(R2)	:SEQUENCE ERROR?
7248	023352	001033				BNF TST246-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7249	023354	012700	000406			MOV #406,R0	:R0-406
7250	023360	005037	000000			CLR @#0	:LOC. 0-0
7251	023364	012737	000252	177775		MOV #252,@#PS	:PS-252
7252	023372	106730				MFPS @#(R0)+	:TRY MFPS WITH MODE 3
7253	023374	103403				BCS MFPS3A	:BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7254	023376	102402				BVS MFPS3A	:BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7255	023400	001401				BEQ MFPS3A	:BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
7256	023402	100404				BMI MFPS3B	
7257							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
7258							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
7259							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
7260							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <---
7261	023404					MFPS3A:	
7262	023404	012742	000563			MOV #563,-(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 563 *****
7263	023410	005242				INC -(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7264	023412	000000				HALT	:CONDITION CODES INCORRECT
7265	023414	022737	125000	000000		MFPS3B: CMP #125000,@#0	:CHECK DEST. DATA
7266	023422	001404				BEQ MFPS3C	
7267							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
7268							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
7269							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
7270							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <---
7271	023424	012742	000564			MOV #564,-(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 564 *****


```

7328          :TEST 247          TEST MFPS MODE 5
7329          :*****
7330 023560 005212          TST247: INC      (R2)          :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7331 023562 022712 J00247  CMP      #247 (R2)          :SEQUENCE ERROR?
7332 023566 001033          BNE      TST250-10         :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7333 023570 012700 000410  MOV      #410,R0          :R0=410
7334 023574 012737 177777 000000  MOV      #-1,@#0         :LOC. 0=-1
7335 023602 005037 177776          CLR      @#PS            :PS=0
7336 023606 106750          MFPS     @-(R0)          :TRY MFPS W/MODE 5
7337 023610 103403          BCS     MFPS5A          :BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7338 023612 102402          BVS     MFPS5A          :BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7339 023614 100401          BMI     MFPS5A          :BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
7340 023616 001404          BEQ     MFPS5B
7341          : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7342          :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7343          :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7344          :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
7345 023620          MFPS5A:
7346 023620 012742 000571  MOV      #571, -(R2)       :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 571 *****
7347 023624 005242          INC      -(R2)          :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7348 023626 000000          HALT                    :COND. CODES INCORRECT
7349 023630 022737 000377 000000  MFPS5B: CMP      #377,@#0     :CHECK DEST. DATA
7350 023636 001404          BEQ     MFPS5C
7351          : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7352          :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7353          :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7354          :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
7355 023640 012742 000572          MOV      #572, -(R2)       :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 572 *****
7356 023644 005242          INC      -(R2)          :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7357 023646 000000          HALT                    :DEST DATA INCORRECT
7358 023650 020027 000406          MFPS5C: CMP      R0,#406     :CHECK MODE 5 REGISTER
7359 023654 001404          BEQ     TST250
7360          : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7361          :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7362          :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7363          :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
7364 023656 012742 000573          MOV      #573, -(R2)       :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 573 *****
7365 023662 005242          INC      -(R2)          :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7366 023664 000000          HALT                    :MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
7367          : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7368
7369          :*****
7370          :TEST 250          TEST MFPS MODE 6
7371          :*****
7372 023666 005212          TST250: INC      (R2)          :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7373 023670 022712 000250  CMP      #250 (R2)          :SEQUENCE ERROR?
7374 023674 001034          BNE      TST251-10         :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7375 023676 012700 000401  MOV      #401,R0          :R0=410
7376 023702 005037 000000  CLR      @#0            :LOC. 0=0
7377 023706 012737 000252 177776  MOV      #252,@#PS        :PS=252
7378 023714 106760 177377          MFPS     -401(R0)        :TRY MFPS W/MODE 6
7379 023720 102403          BVS     MFPS6A          :BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7380 023722 103402          BCS     MFPS6A          :BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7381 023724 001401          BEQ     MFPS6A          :BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
7382 023726 100404          BMI     MFPS6B
7383          : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS

```

```

7384                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7385                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7386                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763          <====
7387 023730                               MFPS6A:
7388 023730 012742 000574                 MOV    #574,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 574 *****
7389 023734 005242                         INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7390 023736 000000                         HALT                               ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
7391 023740 022737 000252 000000 MFPS6B: CMP    #252,@#0      ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7392 023746 001404                         BEQ    MFPS6C
7393                                     :
7394                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7395                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7396                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7397                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753          <====
7397 023750 012742 000575                 MOV    #575,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 575 *****
7398 023754 005242                         INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7399 023756 000000                         HALT                               ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7400 023760 022700 000401 MFPS6C: CMP    #401,R0      ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
7401 023764 001404                         BEQ    TST251
7402                                     :
7403                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7404                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7405                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7406                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744          <====
7406 023766 012742 000576                 MOV    #576,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 576 *****
7407 023772 005242                         INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7408 023774 000000                         HALT                               ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7409                                     : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7410
7411
7412 :*****
7413 :TEST 251          TEST MFPS MODE 7
7414 :*****
7414 023776 005212                               TST251: INC    (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7415 024000 022712 000251                   CMP    #251,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7416 024004 001034                               BNE    TST252-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7417 024006 012700 000777                   MOV    #777,R0        ;R0=777
7418 024012 005037 000000                   CLR    @#0            ;LOC. 0=0
7419 024016 012737 000125 177776           MOV    #125,@#PS      ;PS=125
7420 024024 106770 177407 MFPS    @-37(R0)      ;TRY MFPS W/MODE 7
7421 024030 102403                               BVS    MFPS7A         ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7422 024032 103002                               BCC    MFPS7A         ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7423 024034 001401                               BEQ    MFPS7A         ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
7424 024036 100004                               BPL    MFPS7B
7425                                     :
7426                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7427                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7428                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7429                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763          <====
7429 024040                               MFPS7A:
7430 024040 012742 000577                 MOV    #577,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 577 *****
7431 024044 005242                         INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7432 024046 000000                         HALT                               ;CONDITION CODE INCORRECT
7433 024050 022737 042400 000000 MFPS7B: CMP    #42400,@#0    ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
7434 024056 001404                         BEQ    MFPS7C
7435                                     :
7436                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7437                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7438                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7439                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753          <====
7439 024060 012742 000600                 MOV    #600,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 600 *****
    
```

```

7440 024064 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7441 024066 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7442 024070 022700 000777 MFPS70: CMP      #777,R0    ;CHECK MODE 7 REGISTER
7443 024074 001404          BEQ      TST252
7444          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
7445          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <----
7446          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
7447          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <----
7448 024076 012742 000601          MOV      #601,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 601 *****
7449 024102 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7450 024104 000000          HALT                    ;MODE 7 REGISTER MODIFIED
7451          ; OP SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR THE PSW.
: THE PSW IS LOADED WITH ONES, A RESET IS ISSUED, AND THE
: CONTENTS OF THE PSW ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT THEY HAVE NOT
: CHANGED. THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE EVERY 256 (DECIMAL)
: PASSES.
:*****
    
```

```

7460
7461
7462 :TEST 252 TEST THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR PSW
7463 :*****
7464 024106 005212          TST252: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7465 024110 022712 000252          CMP      #252,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7466 024114 001014          BNE     TST253-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7467 024116 123727 026060 000377 CMPB    @PASSPT,#377 ;ONLY DUE RESET EVERY 256. PASSES
7468 024124 001014          BNE     REST          ;BR IF TO SKIP TEST
7469 024126 012737 000357 177776 MOV      #357,@MPS    ;MOV ONES TO PSW
7470 024134 000005          RESET
7471 024136 022737 000357 177776 CMP      #357,@MPS    ;PSW CORRECT?
7472 024144 001404          BEQ      TST253
7473
7474          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
7475          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <----
7476          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
7477          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <----
7477 024146 012742 000602          MOV      #602,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 602 *****
7478 024152 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7479 024154 000000          HALT                    ;RESET ALTERED PSW
7480          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

REST:
:*****
: THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE INDEPENDENT FUNCTIONING OF BASIC
: DATA PATH COMPONENTS WITH USER MODE SET.
:*****
    
```

```

7481 024156
7482
7483
7484
7485
7486
7487
7488
7489 :TEST 253 TEST USER MODE R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN EVERY POSITION
7490 :*****
7491 024156 005212          TST253: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7492 024160 022712 000253          CMP      #253,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7493 024164 001014          BNE     TST254-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7494 024166 052767 140000 153602 BIS     #LFRM,PS      ;SET USER MODE
7495 024174 012706 000001          MOV      #1,R6        ;SET BITC
    
```

```

7496 024200 000241
7497 024202 006106
7498 024204 103376
7499 024206 0C1407
7500 024210 042767 140000 153560
7501 024216 012742 COU602
7502 024222 005242
7503 024224 000000
7504 024226
7505
7506
7507
7508
7509
7510
7511
7512
7513
7514
7515
7516 024226 005212
7517 024230 022712 000254
7518 024234 001036
7519 024236 052767 140000 153532
7520 024244 012706 177777
7521 024250 022706 177777
7522 024254 001407
7523 024256 042767 140000 153512
7524 024264 012742 000604
7525 024270 005242
7526 024272 000000
7527 024274 042767 140000 153474
7528 024302 022706 177777
7529 024306 001004
7530
7531
7532
7533
7534 024310 012742 000605
7535 024314 005242
7536 024316 000000
7537 024320 005006
7538 024322 052767 140000 153446
7539 024330 022706 177777
7540 024334 001404
7541 024336 012742 000606
7542 024342 005242
7543 024344 000000
7544 024346 012706 000500
7545 024352 042767 140000 153416
7546 024360 012706 000500
7547
7548
7549
7550
7551

```

```

CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
USP1: ROL R6 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
      BCC USP1 ;BR IF NOT ALL DONE
      BEQ USP1A ;BR IF NO BITS PICKED
      BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
      MOV #603,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 603 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;USER MODE R6 PICKED A BIT
USP1A:

```

```

:*****
:
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE INDEPENDENT FUNCTIONING OF THE USER
: AND KERNEL MODE R6'S. R6 IS SETUP AND ADDRESSED IN EACH
: OF THE TWO MODES TO VERIFY THAT THE TWO R6'S ARE INDEPENDENT
: OF EACH OTHER.
:*****

```

```

:TEST 254 TEST INDEPENDENCE OF USER AND KERNEL MODE R6'S
:*****

```

```

USP254: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #254,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE USP4-14 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        BIS #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE
        MOV #-1,R6 ;SET USER R6 TO ALL ONES
        CMP #-1,R6 ;HEAD AND CHECK USER R6
        BEQ USP2 ;BR IF NO ERROR
        BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
        MOV #604,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 604 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;USER R6 WILL NOT HOLD ALL ONES
USP2: BIC #USRM,PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
      CMP #-1,R6 ;KERNEL MODE R6 ADDR. FROM USER MODE >>
      BNE USP5

```

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <

```

```

MOV #605,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 605 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR USER/KERNEL R6
USP3: CLR R6 ;CLEAR KERNEL MODE SP
      BIS #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE
      CMP #-1,R6 ;CHECK USER R6 NOT ADDR. FROM KERNEL MODE
      BEQ USP4 ;BR IF NO ERROR
      MOV #606,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 606 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR OR SEQUENCE ERROR
USP4: MOV #STBOT,R6 ;RESTORE SP USER
      BIC #USRM,PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
      MOV #STBOT,R6 ;RESTORE SP KERNEL

```

```

:*****
:
: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY MFI AND MTP INSTRUCTIONS
: WITH R6 IN MODE 0.

```

```
7552
7553
7554
7555
7556 024364 005212
7557 024366 022712 000255
7558 024372 001032
7559 024374 012706 000500
7560 024400 012767 140000 153370
7561 024406 012706 026424
7562 024412 006506
7563 024414 022767 140000 153354
7564 024422 001407
7565 024424 042767 140000 153344
7566 024432 012742 000607
7567 024436 005242
7568 024440 000000
7569 024442 022767 000500 001752
7570 024450 001407
7571 024452 042767 140000 153316
7572 024460 012742 000610
7573 024464 005242
7574 024466 000000
7575 024470
7576
7577
7578
7579
7580 024470 005212
7581 024472 022712 000256
7582 024476 001033
7583 024500 005067 153272
7584 024504 005006
7585 024506 012767 140000 153262
7586 024514 012706 026424
7587 024520 012746 000500
7588 024524 006606
7589 024526 022767 140000 153242
7590 024534 001407
7591 024536 042767 140000 153232
7592 024544 012742 000611
7593 024550 005242
7594 024552 000000
7595 024554 005067 153216
7596 024560 020627 000500
7597 024564 001404
7598
7599
7600
7601
7602 024566 012742 000612
7603 024572 005242
7604 024574 000000
7605
7606
```

```

:*****
:TFST 255 TEST MFPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
:*****
TST255: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #255,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST256-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,P6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL STACK POINTER
MOV #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE/PREVIOUS KERNEL
MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER
MFPI R6 ;TRY MFPI WITH MODE 0
CMP #140000,PS ;CHECK PSW
BEQ MFPI0 ;BR IF NO ERROR
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
MOV #607,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 607 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INCORRECT PSW FROM MFPI
MFPI0: CMP #STBOT,USTBOT-2 ;CHECK DATA ON STACK
BEQ MFPI0A ;BR IF NO ERROR
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
MOV #610,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 610 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INCORRECT DATA FROM MFPI
MFPI0A:
:*****
:TEST 256 TEST MTP1 WITH R6 IN MODE 0
:*****
TST256: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #256,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST257-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
CLR R6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL R6
MOV #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE/PREVIOUS KERNEL
MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER
MOV #STBOT,-(R6) ;SET UP TARGET DATA
MTP1 R6 ;TRY MODE 0 MTP1
CMP #USRM,PS ;CHECK PSW
BEQ MTP10 ;BR IF NO ERROR
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
MOV #611,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 611 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTP1
MTP10: CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
CMP R6,#STBOT ;CHECK TARGET DATA
BEQ TST257
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745
MOV #612,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 612 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTP1
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```


7607
7608
7609
7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639
7640
7641
7642
7643
7644
7645
7646
7647
7648
7649
7650
7651
7652
7653
7654
7655
7656
7657
7658
7659
7660
7661
7662

024576 005212
024600 022712 000257
024604 001062
024606 012700 026214
024612 012704 026252
024616 012767 000017 000142
024624 012067 000110
024630 012401
024632 012767 177777 000074
024640 012703 000020
024644 005267 000064
024650 032701 100000
024654 013705 177776
024660 042705 177773
024664 000165 024670
024670 000167 000020
024674 012767 024770 000042
024702 012767 024752 000040
024710 000167 000014
024714 012767 024752 000022
024722 012767 024770 000020
024730 006101
024732 012737
024734 000000
024736 177776
024740 000000
024742 000137
024744 000000

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF THE BRANCH ROM. THE TEST
EXECUTES EVERY POSSIBLE BRANCH WITH EVERY POSSIBLE CONDITION
CODE COMBINATION.
THE ROUTINE USES TWO TABLES. THE BRANCH TABLE HOLDS ALL THE
POSSIBLE BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS, THE OTHER TABLE (YNTAB) HOLDS BIT MAPS FOR
EACH BRANCH. A ONE IN THE BIT MAP INDICATES THAT THE CORRESPONDING
BRANCH INSTRUCTION SHOULD BRANCH FOR THE CONDITION CODE SETTING WHICH
CORRESPONDS TO THE BIT POSITION WITHIN THE MAP. FOR EXAMPLE IF THE LEFT
MOST BIT IS A ONE THEN THE CORRESPONDING BRANCH INSTRUCTION SHOULD BRANCH
WHEN THE CONDITION CODES ARE 0.
THE ROUTINE CONSISTS OF NESTED LOOPS; THE OUTER LOOP SETS UP
ALL THE POSSIBLE BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE INNER LOOP SETS UP EVERY POSSIBLE
CONDITION CODE FOR EACH BRANCH.
THE BIT MAP IS USED TO SET THE ADDRESS LOCATION IN TWO
JUMP MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS. THE ADDRESSES ARE CHANGED TO ALLOW THE
PROGRAM TO CONTINUE OR JUMP TO AN ERROR ROUTINE DEPENDING UPON
WHETHER IT HANDLED THE BRANCH INSTRUCTION CORRECTLY.
AT ANY ERROR HALT, LOCATION, BRH, HOLDS THE BRANCH INSTRUCTION
UNDER TEST AND LOCATION, CC, HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE CONDITION CODES
AT THE TIME THE BRANCH WAS EXECUTED.

TEST 257 TEST THE BRANCH ROM

```
TEST257: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP #257,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE ER ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SETUP: MOV #BRTAB,R0 ;INITIALIZE BRANCH TABLE POINTER
        MOV #YNTAB,R4 ;INITIALIZE YES/NO BRANCH MAP POINTER
        MOV #15,BRCT ;INITIALIZE BRANCH TABLE COUNT
SETBR: MOV (R0)+,BRH ;GET NEXT BRANCH INST.
        MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET NEXT BRANCH MAP
        MOV #-1,CC ;INITIALIZE CONDITION CODE VALUE
        MOV #16,R3 ;INITIALIZE CONDITION CODE COUNT
SETCC: INC CC ;SET FOR NEXT CC VALUE
        BIT #100000,R1 ;SEE IF SHOULD BR W/ THESE CC'S
        MOV @#177776,R5 ;SIMULATE A JNE
        BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
        JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SET2BR
        JMP SET2BR
        MOV #CONT,NBR ;SET TO CONTINUE IF NO BRANCH
        MOV #ER,YBR ;SET TO REPORT ERROR IF BRANCH
        JMP AROUND ;GO AROUND OPPOSITE CONDITION
        SET2BR: MOV #ER,NBR ;SET TO REPORT ERROR IF NO BRANCH
        MOV #CONT,YBR ;SET TO CONTINUE IF BRANCH
AROUND: ROL R1 ;UPDATE BIT MAP
        MOV (R0)+,@(R0) ;SET CONDITION CODE
        C ;NEW CC VALUE GOES HERE
        ;177776
BRH: C ;BRANCH INST. GOES HERE
        JMP @ ;THIS JUMP IF NO BRANCH
NBR: C ;WHERE TO GO IF NO BRANCH
```

```
7663 024746 000137  
7664 024750 000000  
7665 024752 012702 000304  
7666 024756 012742 000613  
7667 024762 005242  
7668 024764 000000  
7669 024766 000000  
7670 024770 005303  
7671 024772 013705 177776  
7672 024776 042705 177773  
7673 025002 000165 025006  
7674 025006 000167 177632  
7675 025012 005367 177750  
7676 025016 013705 177776  
7677 025022 042705 177773  
7678 025026 000165 025032  
7679 025032 000167 177566
```

YBR: JMP @(PC)+ ; THIS JUMP IF BRANCH OCCURS
 C ; WHERE TO GO IF BRANCH OCCURS
CR: MOV #\$TESTN,R2 ; RESTORE POINTER
 MOV #613,-(R2) ; MOVF TO MAILBOX # ***** 613 *****
 INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;
BRC1: 0
CONT: DEC R3 ; CC'S DONE?
 MOV @#177776,R5 ; SIMULATE A JNE
 BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
 JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SETCC
 JMP SETCC
 DEC BRC1 ; BR'S DONE?
 MOV @#177776,R5 ; SIMULATE A JNE
 BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
 JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SETBR
 JMP SETBR

7680
7681
7682
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691 025036 005212
7692 025040 022712 00060
7693 025044 001052
7694 025046 005000
7695 025050 005001
7696 025052 005002
7697 025054 005003
7698 025056 005004
7699 025060 005005
7700 025062 005006
7701 025064 052700 000001
7702 025070 052701 000002
7703 025074 052702 000004
7704 025100 052703 000010
7705 025104 052704 000020
7706 025110 052705 000040
7707 025114 052706 000100
7708 025120 022706 000100
7709 025124 001022
7710 025126 022705 000040
7711 025132 001017
7712 025134 022704 000020
7713 025140 001014
7714 025142 022703 000010
7715 025146 001011
7716 025150 022702 000004
7717 025154 001006
7718 025156 022701 000002
7719 025162 001003
7720 025164 022700 000001
7721 025170 001404
7722
7723
7724
7725
7726 025172
7727 025172 012742 000614
7728 025176 005242
7729 025200 000000
7730 025202 012702 000304
7731 025206 012706 000500

```
.....  
: THE FOLLOWING TEST VERIFIES THAT NO DUAL ADDRESSING OF THE GENERAL  
: REGISTERS OCCURS. ALL REGISTERS ARE CLEARED, AND A UNIQUE BIT IS SET  
: IN EACH. CMP INSTRUCTIONS CHECK THAT ONLY ONE BIT IS SET IN EACH  
: REGISTER.  
.....  
: TEST 260 DUAL REGISTER ADDRESSING TEST  
.....  
: ST260: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #260, (R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE DAERR ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
BITCLR: CLR R0 ; INITIALIZE ALL REGISTERS  
: CLR R1  
: CLR R2  
: CLR R3  
: CLR R4  
: CLR R5  
: CLR R6  
BITSET: BIS #1, R0 ; SET R0=1  
: BIS #2, R1 ; R1=2  
: BIS #4, R2 ; R2=4  
: BIS #10, R3 ; R3=10  
: BIS #20, R4 ; R4=20  
: BIS #40, R5 ; R5=40  
: BIS #100, R6 ; R6=100  
BITCHK: CMP #100, R6 ; TEST THAT NO DUAL ADDRESSING OCCURRED  
: BNE DAERR ; BR TO ERROR HALT IF ANY OTHER BITS ARE SET  
: CMP #40, R5  
: BNE DAERR  
: CMP #20, R4  
: BNE DAERR  
: CMP #10, R3  
: BNE DAERR  
: CMP #4, R2  
: BNE DAERR  
: CMP #2, R1  
: BNE DAERR  
: CMP #1, R0  
: BEQ BITCON  
: ; SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 726  
DAERR: MOV #614, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 614 *****  
: INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ; DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR  
BITCON: MOV #STESTN, R2 ; RESTORE POINTER  
: MOV #STBT, R4 ; RESET STACK
```

7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737
7738
7739
7740
7741 025212 005212
7742 025214 022712 000261
7743 025220 001012
7744 025222 052737 170357 177776
7745 025230 105037 177776
7746 025234 013700 177776
7747 025240 032700 170000
7748 025244 001006
7749 025246 005037 177776
7750 025252 012742 000615
7751 025256 005242
7752 025260 000000
7753 025262 005037 177776
7754
7755
7756
7757
7758
7759
7760
7761
7762
7763
7764 025266 005212
7765 025270 022712 000262
7766 025274 001010
7767 025276 000277
7768 025300 000252
7769 025302 000167 000000
7770 025306 100403
7771 025310 001002
7772 025312 102401
7773 025314 103404
7774
7775
7776
7777
7778 025316
7779 025316 012742 000616
7780 025322 005242
7781 025324 000000
7782

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE UPPER BYTE OF THE PSW IS NOT AFFECTED
: WHEN THE PRIORITY LEVEL OR CC'S ARE CHANGED. ALL BITS ARE
: INITIALLY SET IN THE PSW, AND THE LOW BYTE IS CLEARED. A BIT
: INSTRUCTION VERIFIES THE DATA.
:.....

: TEST 261 TEST BYTE INSTRUCTION ON PSW
:.....

ST261: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #261,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE BTERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BIS #170357,@#PS ;SET ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN PSW
CLRB @#PS ;CLR PR LEVEL AND CC'S
MOV @#PS,R0 ;COPY CONTENTS OF PSW
BIT #170000,R0 ;TEST THAT UPPER BYTE IS UNAFFECTED
BNE BTCON ;CONTINUE IF OK
BTERR: CLR @#PS ;RETURN TO KERNEL MODE
MOV #615,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 615 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BYTE INSTRUCTION ALTERED PSW
BTCON: CLR @#PS ;RETURN TO KERNEL MODE

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT A JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT ALTER THE
: CONDITION CODES IN THE PSW. THE CC'S ARE PRESET,THE JMP IS
: EXECUTED, AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES VERIFY THE STATE OF THE CC'S.
:.....

: TEST 262 TEST THAT JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT AFFECT CONDITION CODES
:.....

TST262: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #262,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST263-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=0101
+CLN!CLV ;JUMP TO TEST PSW
JMP JMPT ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF N-BIT IS SET
BMI JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF Z-BIT IS CLEAR
BNE JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF V-BIT IF SET
BVS JMPERR
RIS TST263
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <---
JMPT: MOV #616,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 616 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;JMP INSTRUCTION AFFECTED CC'S
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

7783
7784
7785
7786
7787
7788
7789
7790
7791
7792
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799
7800 025326 005212
7801 025330 022712 000263
7802 025334 001062
7803 025336 012767 000240 000024
7804 025344 012767 000017 000032
7805 025352 012767 000261 000102
7806 025360 012767 000000 000110
7807 025366 000277
7808 025370 000000
7809 025372 013704 177776
7810 025376 042704 177760
7811 025402 022704
7812 025404 000000
7813 025406 001404
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818 025410 012742 000617
7819 025414 005242
7820 025416 000000
7821 025420 005367 177760
7822 025424 005267 177740
7823 025430 026727 177734 000257
7824 025436 003753
7825 025440 026727 177724 000260
7826 025446 001004
7827 025450 012767 000017 177726
7828 025456 000743
7829 025460 000257
7830 025462 000000
7831 025464 013704 177776
7832 025470 042704 177760
7833 025474 022704
7834 025476 000000
7835 025500 001404
7836
7837
7838

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE TEST CONSISTS OF TWO ROUTINES, ONE TO TEST ALL CLEAR CC
: INSTRUCTIONS, AND THE SECOND TO TEST ALL SET CC INSTRUCTIONS. ALL
: POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF CONDITION CODES ARE TESTED, INCLUDING NOP'S.
: TO TEST THE CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS, ALL CONDITION CODES ARE
: INITIALLY SET. THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED, AND THE PSW IS CHECKED
: TO VERIFY THE PROPER COMBINATION OF CONDITION CODES.
: TO TEST THE SET CC INSTRUCTIONS, THE CONDITION CODES ARE
: INITIALLY CLEARED, AND ONLY THE REQUIRED BITS ARE SET BY THE SET CC
: INSTRUCTION. THE CONTENTS OF THE PSW ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT
: ONLY THE REQUIRED BITS WERE SET.
:
: *****
: TEST 263 TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS
: *****
TST263: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #263,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE CCERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #240,CC1 ;INITIALIZE CLR CC INSTRUCTION CODES
MOV #17,CC2 ;INITIALIZE OCTAL MAP
MOV #261,SC3 ;INITIALIZE SET CC INSTRUCTION CODES
MOV #1,SC4 ;INITIALIZE OCTAL MAP
CLRCD: SCC ;SET ALL CONDITION CODES
CC1: 0 ;CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTION
MOV @PWS,R4 ;COPY THE PSW
BIC #177760,R4 ;ISOLATE CONDITION CODES
CMP (PC)+,R4 ;CHECK THAT PROPER CC'S WERE CLEARED
CC2: 0 ;OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF CC'S
BEG CON1 ;
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <
: ***** 617 *****
MOV #617,-(R2) ;MOVF TO MAILBOX # ***** 617 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLEAR CC INSTRUCTION FAILED
CON1: DEC CC2 ;SET NEXT OCTAL MAP OF CC'S
INC CC1 ;GET NEXT CLEAR CC INSTRUCTION
CMP CC1,#257 ;TEST FOR CCC INSTRUCTION
BLE CLRCD ;GO TEST NEXT INSTRUCTION IF NOT FOUND
CMP CC1,#260 ;CHECK FOR NOP=260
BNE SETCD ;GO TEST SET CC INSTRUCTIONS
MOV #17,CC2 ;SET OCTAL MAP TO TEST NOP
BR CLRCD ;GO TEST NOP
SETCD: CCC ;CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES
SC3: 0 ;CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTION
MOV @PWS,R4 ;COPY PSW
BIC #177760,R4 ;CLEAR AWAY UNWANTED BITS
CMP (PC)+,R4 ;CHECK THAT PROPER CC'S WERE SET
SC4: 0 ;OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF CC'S
BEG CON2 ;
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THE <
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
```

```

7839
7840 025502
7841 025503 012742 000620
7842 025506 005242
7843 025510 000000
7844 025512 005267 177760
7845 025516 005267 177760
7846 025522 026727 177734 000277
7847 025530 003753

```

CCERR: MOV #620, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 620 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; SET CC FAILED OR SEQUENCE ERROR
CON2: INC SC4 ; SET NEXT OCTAL MAP
INC SC3 ; PREPARE NEXT SET CC INSTRUCTION
CMP SC3, #277 ; FINISHED?
BLE SETCD ; BR IF NO

WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <--->

```

7848
7849
7850
7851 025532 005212
7852 025534 022712 000264
7853 025540 001143
7854 025542 105267 000312
7855 025546 001136
7856 025550 005237 000306
7857 025554 132767 000040 152537
7858 025562 001120
7859 025564 023727 000042 026034
7860 025572 001514
7861 025574 023727 000306 000001
7862 025602 001004
7863 025604 012700 026066
7864 025610 004737 025676
7865 025614 012700 026140
7866 025620 004737 025676
7867 025624 012700 026212
7868 025630 112740 000377
7869 025634 112740 000000
7870 025640 112740 000000
7871 025644 112740 000000
7872 025650 004737 025722
7873 025654 112740 000000
7874 025660 112740 000000
7875 025664 112740 000000
7876 025670 004737 025676
7877 025674 000453
7878
7879 025676 105737 177564
7880 025702 100375
7881 025704 121027 000377
7882 025710 001403
7883 025712 112037 177566
7884 025716 000767
7885 025720 000207
7886
7887 025722 013737 000306 026062
7888 025730 012737 000060 026064
7889 025736 006237 026062
7890 025742 103004
7891 025744 062737 000001 026064
7892 025752 000241
7893 025754 006237 026062
7894 025760 103004
7895 025762 062737 000002 026064
7896 025770 000241
7897 025772 006237 026062
7898 025776 103004
7899 026000 062737 000004 026064
7900 026006 000241
7901 026010 113740 026064
7902 026014 005737 026062
7903 026020 001343

```

```

:*****
:TEST 264      END OF PASS SEQUENCE
:*****
1ST264: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP      #264,(R2)     ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE     EOP1          ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      INCB    PASSPT        ;SHOULD PRINT THIS PASS?
      BNE     GOACIN        ;NO
      INC     @#SPASS
      BITB    #40,$ENVM     ;WILL APT ALLOW PPINING?
      BNE     ACT           ;NO
      CMP     @#42,#SENDAD  ;UNDER ACT AUTO ACCEPT?
      BEQ     ACT           ;IF SO SKIP PRINTOUT
      CMP     @#SPASS,#1    ;IS THIS 1ST PASS?
      BNE     1$
      MOV     #TITLE,RO     ;THEN PRINT TITLE
      JSR    PC,@#WAIT
      MOV     #MSG,RO       ;NOW PRINT END PASS
      JSR    PC,@#WAIT
      MOV     #BUFF,RO      ;SET UP TO BUILD EOP#
      MOVB   #377,-(RO)     ;MOV TERM INTO BOT OF PSNUM
      MOVB   #0,-(RO)       ;MOVE THREE
      MOVB   #0,-(RO)       ;NULL BYTES
      MOVB   #0,-(RO)       ;ON TOP OF TERMINATOR
      JSR    PC,@#BUILD     ;GO BUILD ASCII NUMBER
      MOVB   #0,-(RO)       ;MOVE THREE
      MOVB   #0,-(RO)       ;NULL BYTES
      MOVB   #0,-(RO)       ;ON TOP OF ASCII NUMBER
      JSR    PC,@#WAIT     ;GO PRINT PSNUM (PASSNUMBER)
      BR     ACT           ;SERVICE ACT

WAIT:  TSTB   @#TPS         ;ROUTINE TO PRINT MSG
      BPL   WAIT          ;WAIT FOR ITY READY
      CMPB  (RO),#377     ;CHECK FOR TERMINATOR
      BEQ   1$
      MOVB  (RO)+,@#TPB   ;NOT TERM, PRINT CHAR
      BR   WAIT          ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
      RTS   PC            ;CHAR STRING DONE, RETURN

1$:
BUILD: MOV     @#SPASS,@#OCTPSS ;ROUTINE TO CONV OCTAL TO ASCII
      MOV     #60,@#ASCPSS     ;MOVE ZERO, ASCII FORMAT
      ASR    @#OCTPSS         ;MOVE LOWEST BIT INTO CARRY
      BCC   2$
      ADD   #1,@#ASCPSS       ;AND ADD VALUE TO ZERO
      CLC
      ASR   @#OCTPSS         ;CLEAR CARRY
      BCC   2$
      ASR   @#OCTPSS         ;REPEAT FOR 2ND BIT
      BCC   3$
      ADD   #2,@#ASCPSS
      CLC
      ASR   @#OCTPSS         ;REPEAT FOR 3RD BIT
      BCC   4$
      ADD   #4,@#ASCPSS
      CLC
      MOVB  @#ASCPSS,-(RO)    ;STORE ASCII DIGIT
      TST   @#OCTPSS
      BNE   1$              ;CHECK FOR MORE BITS
      BNE   1$              ;REPEAT UNTIL OCTPSS=0

```

```

7904 026022 000207           RTS      PC           ;THEN RETURN
7905
7906 026024 013700 000042    ACT:     MOV      @#42,R0    ;CHECK ACT
7907 026030 001405           BEQ      GOAGIN           ;KEEP GOING
7908 026032 000005           RESET
7909 026034 004710           $ENDAD: JSR      PC,(R0)    ;ACT HOOKS
7910 026036 000240           NOP
7911 026040 000240           NOP
7912 026042 000240           NOP
7913 026044 000167 152452    GOAGIN: JMP      RESTRT      ;DO NEXT PASS
7914 026050           EOP1:
7915 026050 012742 000021    MOV      #621,-(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 621 *****
7916 026054 005242           INC      -(R2)            ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7917 026056 000000           HALT
7918 026060 177777           PASSPT: -1                ;SEQUENCE ERROR
7919 026062 000000           OCTPSS: .WORD    0         ;PASSCOUNT, OCTAL, STORED HERE
7920 026064 000000           ASCPSS: .WORD    0         ;PASSCOUNT, ASCII, BUILT HERE
7921 026066 005015 000000 000000  TITLE:  .ASCII <15><12><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0>
7922 026074 000000 043103 040513
7923 026102 041501 020060 030461
7924 026110 031457 020064 051502
7925 026116 020103 047111 052123
7926 026124 052040 052123 000000
7927 026132 000000 000000 177400
7928
7929 026140 005015 000000 000000 000000 MSG:     .EVEN
7930 026146 000000 047105 020104       .ASCII: <15><12><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><0><377>
7931 026154 040520 051523 000040
7932 026162 000000 000000 177400
7933
7934
7935           .EVEN
7936           ;*****
7936 026170 000000 000000 000000 000000 ;THESE ARE A UNIT, INSERT NO CODE BETWEEN THEM *
7937 026176 000000 000000 000000           PSNUM:  .WORD    0,0,0       *
7938 026204 000000 000000 000000           .WORD    0,0,0       *
7939 026212 000000 000000 000000           .WORD    0,0,0       *
7940           .WORD    0           *
7941           ;*****

```


7942 026214 000402
 7943 026216 001002
 7944 026220 001402
 7945 026222 002002
 7946 026224 002402
 7947 026226 003002
 7948 026230 003402
 7949 026232 100002
 7950 026234 100402
 7951 026236 101002
 7952 026240 101402
 7953 026242 102002
 7954 026244 102402
 7955 026246 103002
 7956 026250 103402

BRTAB: BR .+6
 BNE .+6
 BEC .+6
 BGE .+6
 BLT .+6
 BGT .+6
 BLE .+6
 BPL .+6
 BMI .+6
 BHI .+6
 BLOS .+6
 BVC .+6
 BVS .+6
 BCC .+6
 BCS .+6

:SAME AS BHIS
 :SAME AS BLO

7957 000002
 7958 000002
 7959 026252 177777
 7960 026254 170360
 7961 026256 007417
 7962 026260 146063
 7963 026262 031714
 7964 026264 140060
 7965 026266 037717
 7966 026270 177400
 7967 026272 000377
 7968 026274 120240
 7969 026276 057537
 7970 026300 146314
 7971 026302 031463
 7972 026304 125252
 7973 026306 052525
 7974 000010
 7975 000010

.RADIX 2
 VNTAB: 1111111111111111
 111100001110000
 000111100001111
 1100110000110011
 0011001111001100
 1100000000110000
 0011111111001111
 1111111100000000
 0000000011111111
 1010000010100000
 0101111101011111
 1100110011001100
 0011001100110011
 1010101010101010
 0101010101010101
 .RADIX 8

:BR
 :BNE: Z=C
 :BEC: Z=1
 :BGE: N XOR V =0
 :BLT: N XOR V =1
 :BGT: Z+(N XOR V) -0
 :BLE: Z+(N XOR V) -1
 :BPL: N=0
 :BMI: N=1
 :BHI: C+Z=0
 :BLOS: C+Z=1
 :BVC: V=0
 :BVS: V=1
 :BCC: C=0
 :BCS: C=1

7976 026310 012737 026320 000024
 7977 026316 000000
 7978
 7979 026320 012737 026310 000024
 7980 026326 012706 000500
 7981 026332 132767 000040 151761
 7982 026340 001010
 7983 026342 012700 026366
 7984 026346 105737 177564
 7985 026352 100375
 7986 026354 112037 177566
 7987 026360 001372
 7988 026362 000137 000500
 7989
 7990 026366 006412 047520 047527
 7991 026374 020122 040506 046111
 7992 026402 051125 005105 000015
 7993
 7994 026410 000006
 7995 026424
 7996
 7997

PWRDN: MOV #PWRUP,@#24
 HALT
 PWRUP: MOV #PWRDN,@#24
 MOV #STBOT,R6
 BITB #40,\$ENVN
 BNF PWR2
 MOV #PFMES,RO
 WATE: TSTB @#TPS
 BPL WATE
 MOVB (RO)+,@#TPB
 BNE WATE
 PWR2: JMP @#START

:SET UP FOR A POWER UP
 :SET UP FOR A POWER FAIL
 :SET UP STACK POINTER
 :SHOULD PRINT?
 :IF NOT: BR
 :GET POWER FAIL MESSG.
 :TRY READY?
 :IF NOT: BR
 :PRINT NEXT CHAR.
 :IF NOT DONE: BR
 :START PROGRAM AGAIN

PFMES: .ASCIZ <12><15>.POWER FAILURE.<12><15>

.EVEN
 .BLKW 6
 JSTBOT:
 :*****
 : THE FOLLOWING ARE SPECIAL CPU TRAP

7998
7999
8000
8001
8002 026424
8003 026424 C12742 000622
8004 026430 C05242
8005 026432 000000
8006 026434
8007 026434 012742 000623
8008 026440 005242
8009 026442 000000
8010 026444
8011 026444 012742 000624
8012 026450 005242
8013 026452 000000
8014 026454
8015 026454 012742 000625
8016 026460 005242
8017 026462 000000
8018 026464
8019 026464 012742 000626
8020 026470 005242
8021 026472 000000
8022 026474
8023 026474 012742 000627
8024 026500 005242
8025 026502 000000
8026 026504
8027 026504 012742 000630
8028 026510 005242
8029 026512 000000
8030 026514
8031 026514 012742 000631
8032 026520 005242
8033 026522 000000
8034 000001

:HANDLERS TO TRAP AND REPORT SPECIAL TRAPS.

.....

T04: MOV #622,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 622 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 4
T010: MOV #623,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 623 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 10
T014: MOV #624,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 624 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 14
T030: MOV #625,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 625 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 30
T034: MOV #626,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 626 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 34
T0114: MOV #627,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 627 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 114
T0244: MOV #630,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 630 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 244
T0250: MOV #631,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 631 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :TRAPPED THRU LOC. 250
:END

ABASE = 000000	28			
ACDW1 = 000000	28			
ACDW2 = 000000	28			
ACPUOP = 000000	28			
ACT 026024	2858	7860	7877	7906#
ADC1 020054	6088	6089	6095#	
ADC2 020064	6090	6099#		
ADC3 020104	6103	6104	6110#	
ADC4 020114	6105	6114#		
ADC5 020132	6117	6118	6119	6125#
ADDW0 = 000000	28			
ADDW1 = 000000	28			
ADDW10 = 000000	28			
ADDW11 = 000000	28			
ADDW12 = 000000	28			
ADDW13 = 000000	28			
ADDW14 = 000000	28			
ADDW15 = 000000	28			
ADDW2 = 000000	28			
ADDW3 = 000000	28			
ADDW4 = 000000	28			
ADDW5 = 000000	28			
ADDW6 = 000000	28			
ADDW7 = 000000	28			
ADDW8 = 000000	28			
ADDW9 = 000000	28			
ADD1 017670	6010	6011	6017#	
ADD2 017700	6012	6021#		
ADD3 017714	6024	6025	6031#	
ADD4 017724	6026	6035#		
ADD5 017742	6038	6039	6045#	
ADD6 017752	6040	6049#		
ADD7 017764	6050	6051	6057#	
ADD8 017774	6052	6061#		
ADD9 020014	6064	6065	6066	6072#
ADEVCT = 000000	28	34		
ADEVMI 000000	28			
AENV 000000	28	39		
AENVM 000000	28	40		
AFATAL 000000	28	71		
AMADR1 = 000000	28			
AMADR2 = 000000	28			
AMADR3 = 000000	28			
AMADR4 = 000000	28			
AMAMS1 = 000000	28			
AMAMS2 = 000000	28			
AMAMS3 = 000000	28			
AMAMS4 = 000000	28			
AMSGAD = 000000	28	76		
AMSGLG = 000000	28	77		
AMSGTY = 000000	28	78		
AMTYP1 = 000000	28			
AMTYP2 = 000000	28			
AMTYP3 = 000000	28			
AMTYP4 = 000000	28			
APASS = 000000	28			

APKIOR=	000000	28					
AROUN)	024730	7652	7655#				
ASCPSS	026064	7888*	7891*	7895*	7899*	7901	7920#
ASL1	021370	6590	6591	6592	6598#		
ASL2	021400	6593	6602#				
ASL3	021416	6605	6606	6607	6613#		
ASL4	021426	6608	6617#				
ASL5	021442	6620	6621	6627#			
ASL6	021452	6622	6631#				
ASL7	021476	6634	6635	6636	6637	6644#	
ASR1	021540	6659	6660	6661	6667#		
ASR2	021550	6662	6671#				
ASR3	021572	6675	6676	6677	6683#		
ASR4	021602	6678	6687#				
ASR5	021616	6690	6691	6692	6698#		
ASR6	021626	6693	6702#				
ASR7	021656	6706	6707	6708	6709	6716#	
ASWREG=	000000	28	41				
ATESTN=	000000	28	32				
AUNIT =	000000	28	35				
AUSWR =	000000	28	42				
AVECT1=	000000	28					
AVECT2=	000000	28					
BIC1	017020	5687	5688	5694#			
BIC2	017030	5689	5698#				
BIC3	017046	5701	5702	5708#			
BIS1	017110	5723	5724	5725	5731#		
BIS2	017120	5726	5735#				
BIS3	017140	5738	5739	5740	5744#		
BITCHK	025120	7708#					
BITCLR	025046	7694#					
BITCON	025202	7721	7730#				
BITSET	025064	7701#					
BIT1	016730	5650	5651	5657#			
BIT2	016740	5652	5662#				
BIT3	016756	5665	5666	5672#			
BRC1	024766	7639*	7669#	7675*			
BR1	003040	1039	1045#				
BR2	003050	1040	1050#				
BR3	003060	1052	1058#				
BR4	024740	7640*	7660#				
BRN1	002720	945	951#				
BRN2	002730	946	956#				
BRN3	002740	958	964#				
BRTAB	026214	7637	7942#				
BRV1	002770	992	998#				
BRV2	003000	993	1003#				
BRV3	003010	1005	1011#				
BRZ1	002650	898	904#				
BRZ2	002660	899	909#				
BRZ3	002670	911	917#				
BR1	000572	134	140#				
BR2	000602	135	144#				
BR3	000614	145	153#				
BR4	000622	154	160#				
BR5	000630	164	164#				

BTCON	025262	7748	7753#						
BTERR	025246	7743	7749#						
BUFF	02621	7867	7939#						
BUILD	025722	7872	7887#						
CC	024734	7642*	7644*	7653#					
CCERR	025502	7802	7840#						
CC1	025370	7803*	7808#	7822*	7823	7825			
CC2	025404	7804*	7812#	7821*	7827*				
CLPCD	025366	7807#	7824	7828					
CLR1	017456	5903	5904	5905	5911#				
CMP1	020320	6207	6208	6214#					
CMP2	020330	6209	6218#						
CMP3	020352	6222	6223	6229#					
CMP4	020362	6224	6233#						
CMP5	020406	6237	6238	6239	6245#				
CMP6	020416	6240	6249#						
CMP7	020436	6252	6253	6259#					
CUP1	020476	6275	6276	6282#					
CONT	024770	7650	7654	7670#					
CON1	025420	7813	7821#						
CON2	025512	7835	7844#						
DAERR	025172	7693	7709	7711	7713	7715	7717	7719	7726#
DEC1	017316	5826	5827	5828	5834#				
DEC2	017326	5829	5838#						
DEC3	017342	5841	5842	5848#					
DEC4	017352	5843	5852#						
DEC5	017366	5855	5856	5862#					
DEC6	017376	5857	5866#						
DEC7	017420	5870	587	5872	5878#				
DNMBOA	010520	3459	3460	3461	3467#				
DNMBOB	010530	3462	3471#						
DNMB2A	010756	3569	3570	3571	3577#				
DNMB2B	010766	3572	3581#						
DNMB2C	011002	3582	3590#						
DNMB2D	011016	3592	3593	3599#					
DNMB2F	011026	3594	3603#						
DNMB2F	011044	3605	3613#						
DNMB3A	011126	3639	3640	364	3647#				
DNMB3B	011136	3642	3651#						
DNMB3C	011154	3652	3660#						
DNMB3D	011172	3663	3664	3670#					
DNMB3E	011202	3665	3674#						
DNMB4A	011372	3742	3743	3744	3750#				
DNMB4B	011402	3745	3754#						
DNMB4C	011420	3755	3763#						
DNMB4D	011430	3764	3770#						
DNMB4E	011440	3765	3774#						
DNMB4F	011454	3775	3783#						
DNM103A	007612	3068	3069	3070	3076#				
DNM103B	007622	3071	3080#						
DNM103C	007632	3081	3088#						
DNM11	007464	3002	3010#						
DNM11A	010576	3492	3493	3494	3495#				
DNM11B	010606	3495	3504#						
DNM12	007510	3111	3119#						
DNM12A	007514	3114	3115#						

MDM5B	012772	4280	4289#		
MDM5C	013010	4290	4298#		
MDM5D	013026	4299	4307#		
MDM5E	013054	4310	4318#		
MDM6A	013124	4347	4348	4354#	
MDM6B	013134	4349	4358#		
MDM6C	013152	4359	4367#		
MDM6D	013172	4368	4376#		
MDM6E	013222	4379	4387#		
MDM7A	013276	4415	4416	4422#	
MDM7B	013306	4417	4426#		
MDM7C	013324	4427	4435#		
MDM7D	013344	4436	4444#		
MDM7E	013370	4446	4454#		
MFPI0	024442	7564	7569#		
MFPI0A	024470	7570	7575#		
MFPS1	023206	7177	7186#		
MFPS2A	023276	7211	7212	7213	7219#
MFPS2B	023306	7214	7223#		
MFPS2C	023326	7224	7232#		
MFPS3A	023404	7253	7254	7255	7261#
MFPS3B	023414	7256	7265#		
MFPS3C	023434	7266	7274#		
MFPS4A	023512	7295	7296	7297	7303#
MFPS4B	023522	7298	7307#		
MFPS4C	023542	7308	7316#		
MFPS5A	023620	7337	7338	7339	7345#
MFPS5B	023630	7340	7349#		
MFPS5C	023650	7350	7358#		
MFPS6A	023730	7379	7380	7381	7387#
MFPS6B	023740	7382	7391#		
MFPS6C	023760	7392	7400#		
MFPS7A	024040	7421	7422	7423	7429#
MFPS7B	024050	7424	7433#		
MFPS7C	024070	7434	7442#		
MOV1	016640	5613	5614	5620#	
MOV2	016650	5615	5625#		
MOV3	016666	5628	5629	5635#	
MRK1	022246	6889	6896#		
MRK2	022270	6896	6897	6898	6900 6907#
MRK3	022300	6902	6901#		
MRK4	022322	6914	6916#		
MRK5	022334	6915	6920#		
MRK6	022350	6921	6928#		
MSG	026140	7865	7929#		
MTPIC	024554	7590	7595#		
MTPS1	022420	6953	6961#		
MTPS1A	022440	6965	6966	6967	6973#
MTPS2	022514	6990	6998#		
MTPS3	022604	7021	7029#		
MTPS4	022672	7051	7059#		
MTPS5	022752	7081	7089#		
MTPS6	023042	7111	7119#		
MTPS7	023132	7141	7149#		
NEBR	024744	7650*	7653*	7662#	
NEGOL	004010	1501	1502	1503	1504#

NEG01	004020	1504	1514#																		
NEG02	004034	1515	1524#																		
NEG03	004050	1526	1527	1528	1534#																
NEG04	004060	1529	1538#																		
NEG10	004124	1558	1552	6153	6159#																
NEG11	004134	1561	1559	1560	1566#																
NEG12	004152	1572	1571#																		
NEG13	004166	1585	1580#																		
NEG14	004176	1585	1583	1584	1590#																
NEG20	004244	1614	1594#																		
NEG21	004254	1617	1614	1615	1616	1622#															
NEG22	004302	1632	1617	1626#																	
NEG30	020226	1818	1632	1640#																	
NEG31	004634	1821	1632	1640#																	
NEG32	004650	1831	1632	1640#																	
NEG33	004674	1842	1632	1640#																	
NEG34	004710	1851	1632	1640#																	
NEG40	005266	2057	1632	1640#																	
NEG41	005276	2060	1632	1640#																	
NEG42	005312	2070	1632	1640#																	
NEG50	020256	2102	1632	1640#																	
NEG51	005366	2105	1632	1640#																	
NEG52	005412	2115	1632	1640#																	
NEG60	005470	2147	1632	1640#																	
NEG61	005500	2150	1632	1640#																	
NEG70	005550	2180	1632	1640#																	
NEG71	005560	2183	1632	1640#																	
OCTPSS	026062	7887*	1632	1640#																	
PASSPT	026060	121*	1632	1640#																	
PFMES	026366	7983	1632	1640#																	
PS	177776	9#	1632	1640#																	
PSNUM	026170	7018*	809*	810	827*	828	845*	846	863*	864	6933#	6952	6987*	6989							
PUSRM	030000	7018*	809*	810	827*	828	845*	846	863*	864	6933#	6952	6987*	6989							
PWRDN	026310	119	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
PWRUP	026320	7976	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
PWR2	026362	7982	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG1	001530	505#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG1A	001574	529#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG1E	001542	506	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG2	001644	553#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG2A	001672	549	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG2B	001720	577#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG2C	001752	582	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG3	002000	599#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG3A	002044	623#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG3E	002012	600	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						
REG4	002114	648#	7018*	7020	7048*	7050	7080	7108*	7110	7138*	7140	7174*	7188*	7209*	7251*						

SBC2	020722	6379	6388#		
SBC3	020740	6391	6392	6393	6399#
SBC4	020750	6394	6403#		
SBC5	020766	6406	6407	6408	6414#
SBC6	020776	6409	6418#		
SBC7	021016	6422	6423	6429#	
SBO	015022	4987	4995#		
SB2	015144	5051	5059#		
SB4	015270	5115	5123#		
SB5	015356	5149	5168#		
SB5A	015350	5154	5162#		
SB5X	015366	5151*	5153	5173#	5174
SB5XAD	015370	5150	5162	5174#	
SB6	015430	5191	5201#		
SB6X	015440	5192*	5193	5206#	
SB7	015530	5224	5234#		
SB7X	015510	5225*	5239#	5240	
SB7XAD	015512	5226	5240#		
SCOPE =	000240	6#			
SC3	025462	7805*	7830#	7845*	7846
SC4	025476	7806*	7834#	7844*	
SETBR	024624	7640#	7679		
SETCC	024644	7644#	7674		
SETCD	025460	7826	7829#	7847	
SETUP	024606	7637#			
SETZBR	024714	7649	7653#		
SHL	001200	337#	340		
SHLF	001214	338	346#		
SHR	001314	381#	384		
SHRE	001330	782	390#		
SNMBOA	005754	2297	2298	2304#	
SNMB1A	006060	2362	2363	2369#	
SNMB1B	006070	2364	2373#		
SNMB1C	006112	2378	2379	2380	2386#
SNMB2A	006234	2454	2455	2461#	
SNMB2B	006244	2456	2465#		
SNMB2F	006260	2466	2474#		
SNMB2D	006300	2478	2479	2480	2486#
SNMB2E	006310	2481	2490#		
SNMB3A	006452	2570	2571	2577#	
SNMB3B	006462	2572	2581#		
SNMB3C	006500	2584	2585	2586	2592#
SNMB3D	006510	2587	2596#		
SNM0A	005714	2264	2265	2266	2272#
SNM1A	006016	2329	2330	2331	2337#
SNM2A	006154	2410	2411	2412	2418#
SNM2B	006164	2413	2422#		
SNM3A	006364	2522	2523	2524	2530#
SNM3B	006374	2525	2534#		
SNM4A	006560	2627	2628	2634#	
SNM4B	006570	2629	2638#		
SNM5A	006642	2670	2671	2677#	
SNM5B	006652	2672	2681#		
SNM6A	006722	2713	2714	2715#	
SNM7A	006732	2714	2715	2716#	
SNM8A	006742	2715	2716	2717#	

TST136	011062	3563	3614	3628#
TST137	011222	3630	3676	3689#
TST14	001370	428	432	445#
TST140	011330	3691	3720	3733#
TST141	011472	3735	3784	3797#
TST142	011602	3799	3828	3841#
TST143	011710	3843	3871	3884#
TST144	012020	3886	3914	3933#
TST145	012074	3935	3953	3972#
TST146	012166	3974	4002	4020#
TST147	012322	4022	4068	4086#
TST15	001422	447	450	463#
TST150	012500	4088	4134	4153#
TST151	012574	4155	4181	4202#
TST152	012730	4204	4249	4271#
TST153	013072	4273	4319	4340#
TST154	013242	4342	4388	4408#
TST155	013410	4410	4455	4480#
TST156	013474	4489	4518#	
TST157	013560	4527	4555#	
TST16	001454	465	468	481#
TST160	013644	4557	4564	4586#
TST161	013730	4588	4595	4615#
TST162	014024	4617	4639	4662#
TST163	014166	4664	4704	4725#
TST164	014344	4727	4773	4794#
TST165	014506	4796	4830	4852#
TST166	014562	4854	4863	4887#
TST167	014646	4899	4921#	
TST17	001506	483	486	499#
TST170	014714	4923	4929	4950#
TST171	014772	4959	4982#	
TST172	015040	4984	4996	5016#
TST173	015102	5018	5023	5044#
TST174	015162	5046	5060	5081#
TST175	015224	5083	5087	5108#
TST176	015304	5110	5124	5147#
TST177	015372	5163	5189#	
TST2	000644	132	165	192#
TST20	001552	501	509	523#
TST200	015442	5196	5222#	
TST201	015514	5229	5277#	
TST202	016060	5382	5412#	
TST203	016536	5546	5568#	
TST204	016612	5570	5581	5607#
TST205	016676	5609	5630	5643#
TST206	016766	5645	5667	5680#
TST207	017056	5682	5703	5716#
TST21	001622	525	534	547#
TST210	017150	5718	5741	5766#
TST211	017266	5768	5806	5820#
TST212	017430	5822	5873	5897#
TST213	017466	5899	5906	5920#
TST214	017552	5922	5944	5957#
TST215	017640	5959	5981	6004#
TST216	020024	6004	6027	6081#

TST1217	020142	6083	6120	6144#
TST22	001676	571#		
TST220	020266	6146	6186	6200#
TST221	020446	6202	6254	6268#
TST222	020506	6270	6277	6302#
TST223	020660	6304	6356	6369#
TST224	021026	6371	6424	6448#
TST225	021174	6450	6503	6516#
TST226	021336	6518	6570	6583#
TST227	021506	6585	6639	6652#
TST23	001756	573	593#	
TST230	021666	6654	6711	6735#
TST231	021774	6737	6767	6788#
TST232	022106	6790	6819	6839#
TST233	022174	6841	6863	6883#
TST234	022360	6885	6923	6946#
TST235	022450	6948	6968	6982#
TST236	022532	6984	6999	7012#
TST237	022622	7014	7030	7043#
TST24	002022	595	603	617#
TST240	022706	7045	7060	7073#
TST241	022770	7075	7090	7103#
TST242	023060	7105	7120	7133#
TST243	023150	7135	7150	7171#
TST244	023242	7173	7191	7204#
TST245	023344	7206	7233	7246#
TST246	023452	7248	7275	7288#
TST247	023560	7290	7317	7330#
TST25	002072	619	628	642#
TST250	023666	7332	7359	7372#
TST251	023776	7374	7401	7414#
TST252	024106	7416	7443	7464#
TST253	024156	7466	7472	7491#
TST254	024226	7493	7516#	
TST255	024364	7556#		
TST256	024470	7558	7580#	
TST257	024576	7582	7597	7634#
TST26	002136	644	652	666#
TST260	025036	7691#		
TST261	025212	7741#		
TST262	025266	7764#		
TST263	025326	7766	7773	7800#
TST264	025532	7851#		
TST27	002206	668	677	692#
TST3	000700	194	198	211#
TST30	002252	694	702	716#
TST31	002322	718	727	741#
TST32	002366	743	751	765#
TST33	002436	767	776	805#
TST34	002476	807	811	824#
TST35	002534	826	829	842#
TST36	002572	844	847	860#
TST37	002630	862	865	892#
TST4	000736	213	217	230#
TST40	002700	894	912	939#
TST41	002750	941	959	986#

TST42	003020	988	1006	1033#																		
TST43	003070	1035	1053	1102#																		
TST44	003150	1104	1126	1149#																		
TST45	003232	1151	1171	1191#																		
TST46	003276	1193	1206	1228#																		
TST47	003346	1230	1245	1266#																		
TST48	000774	232	236	249#																		
TST50	003426	1268	1287	1311#																		
TST51	003512	1313	1334	1358#																		
TST52	003600	1360	1382	1406#																		
TST53	003666	1408	1430	1449#																		
TST54	003762	1451	1476	1495#																		
TST55	004074	1497	1539	1551#																		
TST56	004214	1553	1595	1607#																		
TST57	004320	1609	1641	1668#																		
TST6	001032	251	254	282#																		
TST60	004400	1670	1689	1715#																		
TST61	004474	1717	1742	1769#																		
TST62	004564	1771	1794	1807#																		
TST63	004734	1809	1862	1883#																		
TST64	005016	1885	1905	1934#																		
TST65	005074	1936	1954	1976#																		
TST66	005154	1978	1994	2017#																		
TST67	005236	2019	2036	2050#																		
TST7	001076	284	289	302#																		
TST70	005326	2052	2079	2091#																		
TST71	005430	2093	2125	2137#																		
TST72	005514	2139	2160	2172#																		
TST73	005604	2174	2196	2217#																		
TST74	005664	2234	2257#																			
TST75	005724	2259	2267	2289#																		
TST76	005764	2291	2299	2321#																		
TST77	006026	2323	2332	2353#																		
USP1	024202	7497#	7498																			
USP1A	024226	7499	7504#																			
USP2	024274	7522	7527#																			
USP3	024320	7529	7537#																			
USP4	024346	7518	7540	7544#																		
USRM	140000	12#	7494	7500	7519	7523	7527	7538	7545	7560	7565	7571	7585	7589								
		7591																				
USTBOT	026424	7561	7569	7586	7995#																	
WAIT	025676	7864	7866	7876	7879#	7880	7884															
WATE	026346	7984#	7985	7987																		
XOR1	022040	6796	6797	6798	6799	6806#																
XOR2	022050	6801	6810#																			
XOR3	022076	6814	6815	6816	6817	6824#																
YBR	024750	7651*	7654*	7664#																		
YNTAB	026252	7638	7959#																			
\$APTHD	000330	61	67#																			
\$CPUOP	000326	43#																				
\$DEVC T	000310	34#																				
\$ENDAD	026034	20	7859	7909#																		
\$ENV	000320	34#																				
\$ENVM	000321	40#	7857	7981																		
\$FRN	000632	41	42#	43#	44#	45#	46#	47#	48#	49#	50#	51#	52#	53#	54#	55#	56#	57#	58#	59#	60#	
		41	42#	43#	44#	45#	46#	47#	48#	49#	50#	51#	52#	53#	54#	55#	56#	57#	58#	59#	60#	

368#	391	392#	437	438#	455	456#	473	474#	491	492#	515	516#
540	541#	563	564#	585	586#	609	610#	634	635#	658	659#	683
684#	708	709#	733	734#	757	758#	782	783#	816	817#	834	835#
852	853#	870	871#	905	906#	918	919#	952	953#	965	966#	999
1000#	1012	1013#	1046	1047#	1059	1060#	1111	1112#	1122	1123#	1131	1132#
1159	1160#	1177	1178#	1200	1201#	1212	1213#	1238	1239#	1251	1252#	1278
1279#	1293	1294#	1324	1325#	1340	1341#	1372	1373#	1388	1389#	1420	1421#
1436	1437#	1464	1465#	1482	1483#	1510	1511#	1520	1521#	1535	1536#	1544
1545#	1567	1568#	1577	1578#	1591	1592#	1600	1601#	1623	1624#	1637	1638#
1646	1647#	1681	1682#	1695	1696#	1730	1731#	1748	1749#	1783	1784#	1800
1801#	1827	1828#	1836	1837#	1847	1848#	1856	1857#	1867	1868#	1895	1896#
1911	1912#	1946	1947#	1960	1961#	1988	1989#	2000	2001#	2030	2031#	2042
2043#	2066	2067#	2075	2076#	2084	2085#	2111	2112#	2120	2121#	2130	2131#
2156	2157#	2165	2166#	2189	2190#	2201	2202#	2227	2228#	2240	2241#	2273
2274#	2305	2306#	2338	2339#	2370	2371#	2387	2388#	2419	2420#	2429	2430#
2462	2463#	2471	2472#	2487	2488#	2497	2498#	2531	2532#	2541	2542#	2578
2579#	2593	2594#	2603	2604#	2635	2636#	2644	2645#	2678	2679#	2688	2689#
2721	2722#	2730	2731#	2763	2764#	2772	2773#	2799	2800#	2826	2827#	2856
2857#	2865	2866#	291	2892#	2904	2905#	2915	2916#	2930	2931#	2941	2942#
2972	2973#	2982	2983#	3007	3008#	3016	3017#	3026	3027#	3038	3039#	3048
3049#	3077	3078#	3089	3090#	3117	3118#	3145	3146#	3174	3175#	3209	3210#
3219	3220#	3249	3250#	3277	3278#	3287	3288#	3317	3318#	3326	3327#	3355
3356#	3365	3366#	3392	3393#	3418	3419#	3444	3445#	3468	3469#	3477	3478#
3501	3502#	3510	3511#	3533	3534#	3544	3545#	3553	3554#	3578	3579#	3587
3588#	3600	3601#	3610	3611#	3619	3620#	3648	3649#	3657	3658#	3671	3672#
3681	3682#	3707	3708#	3716	3717#	3725	3726#	3751	3752#	3760	3761#	3771
3772#	3780	3781#	3789	3790#	3815	3816#	3824	3825#	3833	3834#	3858	3859#
3867	3868#	3876	3877#	3901	3902#	3910	3911#	3919	3920#	3949	3950#	3958
3959#	3987	3988#	3998	3999#	4007	4008#	4034	4035#	4043	4044#	4055	4056#
4064	4065#	4073	4074#	4101	4102#	4110	4111#	4119	4120#	4129	4130#	4139
4140#	4168	4169#	4177	4178#	4186	4187#	4215	4216#	4224	4225#	4236	4237#
4245	4246#	4254	4255#	4286	4287#	4295	4296#	4304	4305#	4315	4316#	4324
4325#	4355	4356#	4364	4365#	4373	4374#	4384	4385#	4393	4394#	4423	4424#
4432	4433#	4441	4442#	4451	4452#	4460	4461#	4495	4496#	4533	4534#	4569
4570#	4600	4601#	4630	4631#	4645	4646#	4678	4679#	4693	4694#	4710	4711#
4743	4744#	4760	4761#	4779	4780#	4808	4809#	4822	4823#	4836	4837#	4869
4870#	4905	4906#	4935	4936#	4965	4966#	4992	4993#	5001	5002#	5028	5029#
5056	5057#	5065	5066#	5092	5093#	5120	5121#	5129	5130#	5159	5160#	5169
5170#	5202	5203#	5235	5236#	5289	5290#	5298	5299#	5312	5313#	5324	5325#
5333	5334#	5346	5347#	5359	5360#	5373	5374#	5387	5388#	5427	5428#	5446
5447#	5465	5466#	5483	5484#	5501	5502#	5517	5518#	5533	5534#	5552	5553#
5577	5578#	5586	5587#	5621	5622#	5636	5637#	5658	5659#	5673	5674#	5695
5696#	5709	5710#	5732	5733#	5747	5748#	5781	5782#	5797	5798#	5812	5813#
5835	5836#	5849	5850#	5863	5864#	5879	5880#	5912	5913#	5935	5936#	5950
5951#	5972	5973#	5987	5988#	6018	6019#	6032	6033#	6046	6047#	6058	6059#
6073	6074#	6096	6097#	6111	6112#	6126	6127#	6160	6161#	6176	6177#	6192
6193#	6215	6216#	6230	6231#	6246	6247#	6260	6261#	6283	6284#	6317	6318#
6332	6333#	6347	6348#	6362	6363#	6385	6386#	6400	6401#	6415	6416#	6430
6431#	6464	6465#	6479	6480#	6493	6494#	6509	6510#	6532	6533#	6547	6548#
6562	6563#	6576	6577#	6599	6600#	6614	6615#	6628	6629#	6645	6646#	6668
6669#	6684	6685#	6699	6700#	6717	6718#	6753	6754#	6773	6774#	6807	6808#
6825	6826#	6853	6854#	6869	6870#	6893	6894#	6908	6909#	6917	6918#	6929
6930#	6958	6959#	6974	6975#	6995	6996#	7004	7005#	7026	7027#	7035	7036#
7056	7057#	7065	7066#	7086	7087#	7095	7096#	7116	7117#	7125	7126#	7146
7147#	7155	7156#	7182	7183#	7196	7197#	7220	7221#	7229	7230#	7238	7239#
7241	7242#	7277	7278#	7280	7281#	7304	7305#	7313	7314#	7315	7316#	7344

6767	6785	6791#	6819	6836	6842#	6863	6880	6886#	6923	6943	6949#	6968
6979	6985#	6999	7009	7015#	7030	7040	7046#	7060	7070	7076#	7090	7100
7106#	7120	7130	7136#	7150	7168	7174#	7191	7201	7207#	7233	7243	7249#
7275	7285	7291#	7317	7327	7333#	7359	7369	7375#	7401	7411	7417#	7443
7461	7467#	7472	7488	7494#	7513	7519#	7553	7559#	7577	7583#	7597	7631
7637#	7688	7694#	7738	7744#	7761	7767#	7773	7797	7803#	7848	7854#	
79#												
118#	124*											
35#												
72#												
42#												
123#	148	168	195#	201	214#	220	233#	239	252#	257	285#	292
305#	311	321	334#	344	358#	365	378#	388	429#	435	448#	453
466#	471	484#	489	502#	512	526#	537	550#	574#	596#	606	620#
637	645#	655	669#	680	695#	705	719#	730	744#	754	768#	779
808#	814	827#	832	845#	850	863#	868	895#	902	915	942#	949
962	989#	996	1009	1036#	1043	1056	1105#	1109	1120	1129	1152#	1157
1174	1194#	1198	1209	1231#	1236	1248	1269#	1276	1290	1314#	1322	1337
1361#	1370	1385	1409#	1418	1433	1452#	1462	1479	1498#	1507	1518	1532
1542	1554#	1564	1575	1588	1598	1610#	1620	1635	1644	1671#	1679	1692
1718#	1728	1745	1772#	1781	1797	1810#	1824	1834	1845	1854	1865	1886#
1893	1908	1937#	1944	1957	1979#	1986	1997	2020#	2028	2039	2053#	2063
2073	2082	2094#	2108	2118	2128	2140#	2153	2163	2175#	2186	2199	2220#
2225	2237	2260#	2270	2292#	2302	2324#	2335	2356#	2367	2384	2405#	2416
2427	2448#	2459	2469	2484	2495	2515#	2528	2539	2561#	2575	2590	2601
2621#	2632	2642	2662#	2675	2686	2706#	2718	2728	2748#	2760	2770	2789#
2797	2816#	2824	2843#	2853	2863	2884#	2889	2902	2913	2928	2939	2957#
2969	2980	2998#	3005	3014	3024	3036	3046	3063#	3074	3086	3106#	3115
3134#	3143	3163#	3172	3196#	3207	3217	3237#	3247	3267#	3275	3285	3307#
3315	3324	3343#	3353	3363	3383#	3390	3409#	3416	3435#	3442	3455#	3465
3475	3488#	3498	3508	3521#	3530	3541	3551	3564#	3575	3585	3597	3608
3617	3631#	3645	3655	3668	3679	3692#	3704	3714	3723	3736#	3748	3758
3768	3778	3787	3800#	3812	3822	3831	3844#	3855	3865	3874	3887#	3898
3908	3917	3936#	3946	3956	3975#	3984	3995	4005	4023#	4031	4041	4052
4062	4071	4089#	4098	4108	4117	4127	4137	4156#	4165	4175	4184	4205#
4213	4222	4233	4243	4252	4274#	4283	4293	4302	4313	4322	4343#	4352
4362	4371	4382	4391	4411#	4420	4430	4439	4449	4458	4483#	4492	4521#
4530	4558#	4567	4589#	4598	4618#	4627	4642	4665#	4675	4690	4707	4728#
4740	4757	4776	4797#	4805	4819	4833	4855#	4866	4890#	4902	4924#	4932
4953#	4962	4985#	4990	4999	5019#	5026	5047#	5054	5063	5084#	5090	5111#
5118	5127	5150#	5157	5166	5192#	5199	5225#	5232	5280#	5287	5296	5310
5322	5331	5344	5357	5371	5385	5415#	5443	5462	5480	5498	5514	5530
5549	5571#	5584	5610#	5618	5633	5646#	5655	5670	5683#	5692	5706	5719#
5729	5744	5769#	5778	5794	5809	5823#	5832	5846	5860	5876	5900#	5909
5923#	5932	5947	5960#	5969	5984	6007#	6015	6029	6043	6055	6070	6084#
6093	6108	6123	6147#	6157	6173	6189	6203#	6212	6227	6243	6257	6271#
6280	6305#	6314	6329	6344	6359	6372#	6382	6397	6412	6427	6451#	6461
6476	6490	6506	6519#	6529	6544	6559	6573	6586#	6596	6611	6625	6642
6655#	6665	6681	6696	6714	6738#	6750	6770	6791#	6804	6822	6842#	6850
6866	6886#	6905	6926	6949#	6956	6971	6985#	6993	7002	7015#	7024	7033
7046#	7054	7063	7076#	7084	7093	7106#	7114	7123	7136#	7144	7153	7174#
7180	7194	7207#	7217	7227	7236	7249#	7259	7269	7278	7291#	7301	7311
7320	7333#	7343	7353	7362	7375#	7385	7395	7404	7417#	7427	7437	7446
7467#	7475	7494#	7519#	7532	7559#	7583#	7600	7637#	7694#	7724	7744#	7767#
7776	7803#	7816	7838	7854#								
148#	168#	201#	220#	232#	257#	292#	311#	321#	344#	365#	388#	435#

BTSTM 000334
 BTSTM# 000304
 SUNIT 000312
 SUNITM 000340
 SUGWR 000324
 SX - 025542

SX 17776

453#	471#	489#	512#	537#	606#	631#	655#	680#	705#	730#	754#	779#
814#	832#	850#	868#	902#	915#	949#	962#	996#	1009#	1043#	1056#	1109#
1120#	1129#	1157#	1174#	1198#	1209#	1236#	1248#	1276#	1290#	1322#	1337#	1370#
1385#	1418#	1433#	1462#	1479#	1507#	1518#	1532#	1542#	1564#	1575#	1588#	1598#
1620#	1635#	1644#	1679#	1692#	1728#	1745#	1781#	1797#	1824#	1834#	1845#	1854#
1865#	1893#	1908#	1944#	1957#	1986#	1997#	2028#	2039#	2063#	2073#	2082#	2108#
2118#	2128#	2153#	2163#	2186#	2199#	2225#	2237#	2270#	2302#	2335#	2367#	2384#
2416#	2427#	2459#	2469#	2484#	2495#	2528#	2539#	2575#	2590#	2601#	2632#	2642#
2675#	2686#	2718#	2728#	2760#	2770#	2797#	2824#	2853#	2863#	2889#	2902#	2913#
2928#	2939#	2969#	2980#	3005#	3014#	3024#	3036#	3046#	3074#	3086#	3115#	3143#
3172#	3207#	3217#	3247#	3275#	3285#	3315#	3324#	3353#	3363#	3390#	3416#	3442#
3465#	3475#	3498#	3508#	3530#	3541#	3551#	3575#	3585#	3597#	3608#	3617#	3645#
3655#	3668#	3679#	3704#	3714#	3723#	3748#	3758#	3768#	3778#	3787#	3812#	3822#
3831#	3855#	3865#	3874#	3898#	3908#	3917#	3946#	3956#	3984#	3995#	4005#	4031#
4041#	4052#	4062#	4071#	4098#	4108#	4117#	4127#	4137#	4165#	4175#	4184#	4213#
4222#	4233#	4243#	4252#	4283#	4293#	4302#	4313#	4322#	4352#	4362#	4371#	4382#
4391#	4420#	4430#	4439#	4449#	4458#	4492#	4530#	4567#	4598#	4627#	4642#	4675#
4690#	4707#	4740#	4757#	4776#	4805#	4819#	4833#	4866#	4902#	4932#	4962#	4990#
4999#	5026#	5054#	5063#	5090#	5118#	5127#	5157#	5166#	5199#	5232#	5287#	5296#
5310#	5322#	5331#	5344#	5357#	5371#	5385#	5443#	5462#	5480#	5498#	5514#	5530#
5549#	5584#	5618#	5633#	5655#	5670#	5692#	5706#	5729#	5744#	5778#	5794#	5809#
5832#	5846#	5860#	5876#	5909#	5932#	5947#	5969#	5984#	6015#	6029#	6043#	6055#
6070#	6093#	6108#	6123#	6157#	6173#	6189#	6212#	6227#	6243#	6257#	6280#	6314#
6329#	6344#	6359#	6382#	6397#	6412#	6427#	6461#	6476#	6490#	6506#	6529#	6544#
6559#	6573#	6596#	6611#	6625#	6642#	6665#	6681#	6696#	6714#	6750#	6770#	6804#
6822#	6850#	6866#	6905#	6926#	6956#	6971#	6993#	7002#	7024#	7033#	7054#	7063#
7084#	7093#	7114#	7123#	7144#	7153#	7180#	7194#	7217#	7227#	7236#	7259#	7269#
7278#	7301#	7311#	7320#	7343#	7353#	7362#	7385#	7395#	7404#	7427#	7437#	7446#
7475#	7532#	7600#	7724#	7776#	7816#	7838#						
148#	168#	201#	270#	239#	257#	292#	311#	321#	344#	365#	388#	435#
453#	471#	489#	512#	537#	606#	631#	655#	680#	705#	730#	754#	779#
814#	832#	850#	868#	902#	915#	949#	962#	996#	1009#	1043#	1056#	1109#
1120#	1129#	1157#	1174#	1198#	1209#	1236#	1248#	1276#	1290#	1322#	1337#	1370#
1385#	1418#	1433#	1462#	1479#	1507#	1518#	1532#	1542#	1564#	1575#	1588#	1598#
1620#	1635#	1644#	1679#	1692#	1728#	1745#	1781#	1797#	1824#	1834#	1845#	1854#
1865#	1893#	1908#	1944#	1957#	1986#	1997#	2028#	2039#	2063#	2073#	2082#	2108#
2118#	2128#	2153#	2163#	2186#	2199#	2225#	2237#	2270#	2302#	2335#	2367#	2384#
2416#	2427#	2459#	2469#	2484#	2495#	2528#	2539#	2575#	2590#	2601#	2632#	2642#
2675#	2686#	2718#	2728#	2760#	2770#	2797#	2824#	2853#	2863#	2889#	2902#	2913#
2928#	2939#	2969#	2980#	3005#	3014#	3024#	3036#	3046#	3074#	3086#	3115#	3143#
3172#	3207#	3217#	3247#	3275#	3285#	3315#	3324#	3353#	3363#	3390#	3416#	3442#
3465#	3475#	3498#	3508#	3530#	3541#	3551#	3575#	3585#	3597#	3608#	3617#	3645#
3655#	3668#	3679#	3704#	3714#	3723#	3748#	3758#	3768#	3778#	3787#	3812#	3822#
3831#	3855#	3865#	3874#	3898#	3908#	3917#	3946#	3956#	3984#	3995#	4005#	4031#
4041#	4052#	4062#	4071#	4098#	4108#	4117#	4127#	4137#	4165#	4175#	4184#	4213#
4222#	4233#	4243#	4252#	4283#	4293#	4302#	4313#	4322#	4352#	4362#	4371#	4382#
4391#	4420#	4430#	4439#	4449#	4458#	4492#	4530#	4567#	4598#	4627#	4642#	4675#
4690#	4707#	4740#	4757#	4776#	4805#	4819#	4833#	4866#	4902#	4932#	4962#	4990#
4999#	5026#	5054#	5063#	5090#	5118#	5127#	5157#	5166#	5199#	5232#	5287#	5296#
5310#	5322#	5331#	5344#	5357#	5371#	5385#	5443#	5462#	5480#	5498#	5514#	5530#
5549#	5584#	5618#	5633#	5655#	5670#	5692#	5706#	5729#	5744#	5778#	5794#	5809#
5832#	5846#	5860#	5876#	5909#	5932#	5947#	5969#	5984#	6015#	6029#	6043#	6055#
6070#	6093#	6108#	6123#	6157#	6173#	6189#	6212#	6227#	6243#	6257#	6280#	6314#
6329#	6344#	6359#	6382#	6397#	6412#	6427#	6461#	6476#	6490#	6506#	6529#	6544#
6559#	6573#	6596#	6611#	6625#	6642#	6665#	6681#	6696#	6714#	6750#	6770#	6804#
6822#	6850#	6866#	6905#	6926#	6956#	6971#	6993#	7002#	7024#	7033#	7054#	7063#

XXXX = (C00716

COMMENT	140	144	160	164	195	217	236	254	289	308	318	341	362	385
ENDCOMP	452	450	468	486	509	534	563	584	603	628	652	677	702	727
ERROR	736	811	829	847	865	899	917	946	959	993	1006	1040	1053	1106
	1126	1154	1171	1195	1206	1233	1245	1273	1287	1319	1334	1367	1382	1415
	1455	1476	1504	1515	1529	1539	1561	1572	1585	1595	1617	1632	1641	1676
	1725	1742	1778	1794	1821	1831	1842	1851	1862	1890	1905	1941	1954	1983
	2025	2036	2060	2070	2079	2105	2115	2125	2150	2160	2183	2196	2222	2234
	2299	2332	2364	2381	2413	2414	2456	2466	2481	2492	2525	2536	2572	2587
	2629	2639	2672	2683	2715	2725	2757	2767	2794	2821	2850	2860	2886	2899
	2923	2936	2966	2977	3002	3011	3021	3033	3043	3071	3083	3112	3140	3169
	3114	3244	3272	3282	3312	3321	3350	3360	3387	3413	3439	3462	3472	3495
	3527	3538	3548	3572	3582	3594	3605	3614	3642	3652	3665	3676	3701	3711
	3745	3755	3765	3775	3784	3809	3819	3828	3852	3862	3871	3895	3905	3914
	3953	3981	3992	4002	4028	4038	4049	4059	4068	4095	4105	4114	4124	4134
	4172	4181	4210	4219	4230	4240	4249	4280	4290	4299	4310	4319	4349	4359
	4379	4388	4417	4427	4436	4446	4455	4489	4527	4564	4595	4624	4639	4672
	4704	4737	4754	4773	4802	4816	4830	4863	4899	4929	4959	4987	4996	5023
	5060	5087	5115	5124	5154	5163	5196	5229	5284	5293	5307	5319	5328	5341
	5368	5382	5426	5440	5459	5477	5495	5511	5527	5546	5577	5581	5615	5630
	5667	5689	5703	5726	5741	5775	5791	5806	5829	5843	5857	5873	5906	5929
	5966	5981	6012	6026	6040	6052	6067	6090	6105	6120	6154	6170	6186	6209
	6240	6254	6277	6311	6326	6341	6356	6379	6394	6409	6424	6458	6473	6487
	6526	6541	6556	6570	6593	6608	6622	6639	6662	6678	6693	6711	6747	6767
	6819	6847	6863	6893	6902	6917	6923	6953	6968	6990	6999	7021	7030	7051
	7081	7090	7111	7120	7141	7150	7177	7191	7214	7224	7233	7256	7266	7275
	7308	7317	7340	7350	7359	7382	7392	7401	7424	7434	7443	7472	7501	7524
	7541	7566	7572	7592	7597	7656	7721	7750	7773	7813	7835	7914	8002	8006
	8014	8018	8022	8026	8030									
ESCAPE	1#													
GETPRI	1#													
GETSWR	1#													
JNE	6721#	7646	7671	7676										
LOOP	1#	148	168	201	220	239	257	292	311	321	344	365	388	435
	471	489	512	537	606	631	655	680	705	730	754	779	814	832
	868	902	915	949	962	996	1009	1043	1056	1109	1120	1129	1157	1174
	1209	1236	1248	1276	1290	1322	1337	1370	1385	1418	1433	1462	1479	1507
	1532	1542	1564	1575	1588	1593	1620	1635	1644	1679	1692	1728	1745	1781
	1824	1834	1845	1854	1865	1893	1908	1944	1957	1986	1997	2028	2039	2063
	2082	2108	2118	2128	2153	2163	2186	2199	2225	2237	2270	2302	2335	2367
	2416	2427	2459	2469	2484	2495	2528	2539	2575	2590	2601	2632	2642	2675
	2718	2728	2760	2770	2797	2824	2853	2863	2889	2902	2913	2928	2939	2969
	3005	3014	3024	3036	3046	3074	3086	3115	3143	3172	3207	3217	3247	3275
	3315	3324	3353	3363	3390	3416	3442	3465	3475	3498	3508	3530	3541	3551
	3585	3597	3608	3617	3645	3655	3668	3679	3704	3714	3723	3748	3758	3778
	3787	3812	3822	3831	3855	3865	3874	3898	3908	3917	3946	3956	3984	3995
	4031	4041	4052	4062	4071	4098	4108	4117	4127	4137	4165	4175	4184	4213
	4233	4243	4252	4283	4293	4302	4313	4322	4352	4362	4371	4382	4391	4420
	4439	4449	4458	4492	4530	4567	4598	4627	4642	4675	4690	4707	4740	4757
	4805	4819	4833	4866	4902	4932	4962	4990	4999	5026	5054	5063	5090	5118
	5157	5166	5199	5232	5287	5296	5310	5322	5331	5344	5357	5371	5385	5443
	5480	5498	5514	5530	5549	5584	5618	5633	5655	5670	5692	5706	5729	5744
	5794	5809	5832	5846	5860	5876	5909	5932	5947	5969	5984	6015	6029	6043
	6070	6093	6108	6123	6157	6173	6189	6212	6227	6243	6257	6280	6314	6329
	6354	6382	6397	6412	6427	6461	6476	6491	6506	6524	6544	6559	6573	6596

	6625	6642	6665	6681	6696	6714	6750	6770	6804	6822	6850	6866	6905	6926	6956
	6971	6993	7002	7024	7033	7054	7063	7084	7093	7114	7123	7144	7153	7180	7194
	7217	7227	7236	7259	7269	7278	7301	7311	7320	7343	7353	7362	7385	7395	7404
	7427	7437	7446	7475	7532	7600	7724	7776	7816	7838					
MULT	1#														
NEWST	1#	127	189	208	227	246	279	299	328	352	372	423	442	460	478
	496	520	544	568	590	614	639	663	689	713	738	762	802	821	839
	857	889	936	983	1030	1099	1146	1188	1225	1263	1308	1355	1403	1446	1492
	1548	1604	1665	1712	1766	1804	1880	1931	1973	2014	2047	2088	2134	2169	2214
	2254	2286	2318	2350	2399	2442	2509	2555	2615	2656	2700	2742	2783	2810	2837
	2878	2951	2992	3057	3100	3128	3157	3190	3231	3261	3301	3337	3377	3403	3429
	3449	3482	3515	3558	3625	3686	3730	3794	3838	3881	3930	3969	4017	4083	4150
	4199	4268	4337	4405	4477	4515	4552	4587	4612	4659	4722	4791	4849	4884	4918
	4947	4979	5013	5041	5078	5105	5144	5186	5219	5274	5409	5565	5604	5640	5677
	5713	5763	5817	5894	5917	5954	6001	6078	6141	6197	6265	6299	6366	6445	6513
	6580	6649	6732	6785	6836	6880	6943	6979	7009	7040	7070	7100	7130	7168	7201
	7243	7285	7327	7369	7411	7461	7488	7513	7553	7577	7631	7688	7738	7761	7797
	7848														
POP	1#														
PUSH	1#														
REPORT	1#														
SETPRI	1#														
SETUP	1#														
SKIP	1#														
SLASH	1#														
STARS	1#	16	27	54	56	63	74	76	97	99	105	127	129	175	189
	191	208	210	227	229	246	248	264	279	281	299	301	328	330	352
	354	372	374	396	423	425	442	444	460	462	478	480	496	498	520
	522	544	546	568	570	590	592	614	616	639	641	663	665	689	691
	713	715	738	740	762	764	787	802	804	821	823	839	841	857	859
	876	889	891	923	936	938	970	983	985	1017	1030	1032	1064	1082	1086
	1099	1101	1137	1146	1148	1182	1188	1190	1217	1225	1227	1256	1263	1267	1299
	1308	1310	1345	1355	1357	1393	1403	1405	1441	1446	1448	1487	1492	1494	1548
	1550	1604	1606	1651	1665	1667	1700	1712	1714	1753	1766	1768	1804	1806	1872
	1880	1882	1916	1931	1933	1965	1973	1975	2005	2014	2016	2047	2049	2088	2090
	2134	2136	2169	2171	2206	2214	2216	2246	2254	2256	2278	2286	2288	2310	2318
	2320	2343	2350	2352	2392	2399	2401	2434	2442	2444	2502	2509	2511	2546	2555
	2557	2607	2615	2617	2649	2656	2658	2693	2700	2702	2735	2742	2744	2777	2783
	2785	2804	2810	2812	2831	2837	2839	2870	2878	2880	2946	2951	2953	2986	2992
	2994	3052	3057	3059	3093	3100	3102	3122	3128	3130	3150	3157	3159	3179	3190
	3192	3224	3231	3233	3254	3261	3263	3292	3301	3303	3330	3337	3339	3369	3377
	3379	3396	3403	3405	3422	3429	3431	3449	3451	3482	3484	3515	3517	3558	3560
	3625	3627	3686	3688	3730	3732	3794	3796	3838	3840	3881	3883	3924	3930	3932
	3963	3969	3971	4012	4017	4019	4078	4083	4085	4143	4150	4152	4191	4199	4201
	4259	4268	4270	4329	4337	4339	4398	4405	4407	4465	4477	4479	4506	4515	4517
	4547	4552	4554	4573	4583	4585	4604	4612	4614	4650	4659	4661	4715	4722	4724
	4784	4791	4793	4841	4849	4851	4874	4884	4886	4911	4918	4920	4940	4947	4949
	4972	4979	4981	5006	5013	5015	5034	5041	5043	5071	5078	5080	5098	5105	5107
	5135	5144	5146	5177	5186	5188	5209	5219	5221	5243	5274	5276	5393	5409	5411
	5558	5565	5567	5590	5604	5606	5640	5642	5677	5679	5713	5715	5752	5763	5765
	5717	5819	5885	5894	5896	5917	5919	5954	5956	5991	6001	6003	6078	6080	6131
	6111	6143	6197	6199	6265	6267	6289	6299	6301	6366	6368	6435	6445	6447	6513
	6515	6580	6582	6649	6651	6724	6732	6734	6777	6785	6787	6829	6836	6838	6873
	6880	6882	6934	6943	6945	6979	6981	7009	7011	7040	7042	7070	7072	7100	7102
	7130	7132	7160	7168	7170	7201	7203	7243	7245	7285	7287	7327	7329	7369	7371
	7411	7413	7457	7461	7463	7483	7488	7490	7506	7513	7515	7548	7552	7555	7577

	7579 7799	7608 7848	7631 7850	7633 7996	7681 8000	7688	7690	7732	7738	7740	7755	7761	7763	7783	7797
SWRSU	1#														
TYPBIN	1#														
TYPDEC	1#														
TYPNAM	1#														
TYPNUM	1#														
TYPOCS	1#														
TYPOCT	1#														
TYPTXT	1#														
SSERCD	1#														
	437	455	473	491	515	540	563	585	609	634	658	683	708	733	757
	782	816	834	852	870	905	918	952	965	999	1012	1046	1059	1111	1122
	1131	1159	1177	1200	1212	1238	1251	1278	1293	1324	1340	1372	1388	1420	1436
	1464	1482	1510	1520	1535	1544	1567	1577	1591	1600	1623	1637	1646	1681	1695
	1730	1748	1783	1800	1827	1836	1847	1856	1867	1895	1911	1946	1960	1988	2000
	2030	2042	2066	2075	2084	2111	2120	2130	2156	2165	2189	2201	2227	2240	2273
	2305	2338	2370	2387	2419	2429	2462	2471	2487	2497	2531	2541	2578	2593	2603
	2635	2644	2678	2688	2721	2730	2763	2772	2799	2826	2856	2865	2891	2904	2915
	2930	2941	2972	2982	3007	3016	3026	3038	3048	3077	3089	3117	3145	3174	3209
	3219	3249	3277	3287	3317	3326	3355	3365	3392	3418	3444	3468	3477	3501	3510
	3533	3544	3553	3578	3587	3600	3610	3619	3648	3657	3671	3681	3707	3716	3725
	3751	3760	3771	3780	3789	3815	3824	3833	3858	3867	3876	3901	3910	3919	3949
	3958	3987	3998	4007	4034	4043	4055	4064	4073	4101	4110	4119	4129	4139	4168
	4177	4186	4215	4224	4236	4245	4254	4286	4295	4304	4315	4324	4355	4364	4373
	4384	4393	4423	4432	4441	4451	4460	4495	4533	4569	4600	4630	4645	4678	4693
	4710	4743	4760	4779	4808	4822	4836	4869	4905	4935	4965	4992	5001	5028	5056
	5065	5092	5120	5129	5159	5169	5202	5235	5289	5298	5312	5324	5333	5346	5359
	5373	5387	5427	5446	5465	5483	5501	5517	5533	5552	5577	5586	5621	5636	5658
	5673	5695	5709	5732	5747	5781	5797	5812	5835	5849	5863	5879	5912	5935	5950
	5972	5987	6018	6032	6046	6058	6073	6096	6111	6126	6160	6176	6192	6215	6230
	6246	6260	6283	6317	6332	6347	6362	6385	6400	6415	6430	6464	6479	6493	6509
	6532	6547	6562	6576	6599	6614	6628	6645	6668	6684	6699	6717	6753	6773	6807
	6825	6853	6869	6893	6908	6917	6929	6958	6974	6995	7004	7026	7035	7056	7065
	7086	7095	7116	7125	7146	7155	7182	7196	7220	7229	7238	7262	7271	7280	7304
	7313	7322	7346	7355	7364	7388	7397	7406	7430	7439	7448	7477	7501	7524	7534
	7541	7566	7572	7592	7602	7666	7727	7750	7779	7818	7841	7915	8003	8007	8011
	8015	8019	8023	8027	8031										
SSERNJ	1#														
	437	455	473	491	515	540	563	585	609	634	658	683	708	733	757
	782	816	834	852	870	905	918	952	965	999	1012	1046	1059	1111	1122
	1131	1159	1177	1200	1212	1238	1251	1278	1293	1324	1340	1372	1388	1420	1436
	1464	1482	1510	1520	1535	1544	1567	1577	1591	1600	1623	1637	1646	1681	1695
	1730	1748	1783	1800	1827	1836	1847	1856	1867	1895	1911	1946	1960	1988	2000
	2030	2042	2066	2075	2084	2111	2120	2130	2156	2165	2189	2201	2227	2240	2273
	2305	2338	2370	2387	2419	2429	2462	2471	2487	2497	2531	2541	2578	2593	2603
	2635	2644	2678	2688	2721	2730	2763	2772	2799	2826	2856	2865	2891	2904	2915
	2930	2941	2972	2982	3007	3016	3026	3038	3048	3077	3089	3117	3145	3174	3209
	3219	3249	3277	3287	3317	3326	3355	3365	3392	3418	3444	3468	3477	3501	3510
	3533	3544	3553	3578	3587	3600	3610	3619	3648	3657	3671	3681	3707	3716	3725
	3751	3760	3771	3780	3789	3815	3824	3833	3858	3867	3876	3901	3910	3919	3949
	3958	3987	3998	4007	4034	4043	4055	4064	4073	4101	4110	4119	4129	4139	4168
	4177	4186	4215	4224	4236	4245	4254	4286	4295	4304	4315	4324	4355	4364	4373
	4384	4393	4423	4432	4441	4451	4460	4495	4533	4569	4600	4630	4645	4678	4693
	4710	4743	4760	4779	4808	4822	4836	4869	4905	4935	4965	4992	5001	5028	5056
	5065	5092	5120	5129	5159	5169	5202	5235	5289	5298	5312	5324	5333	5346	5359

	4199	4268	4337	4405	4477	4515	4552	4583	4612	4659	4722	4791	4849	4884	4918
	4947	4979	5013	5041	5078	5105	5144	5186	5219	5274	5409	5565	5604	5640	5677
	5713	5763	5817	5894	5917	5954	6001	6078	6141	6197	6265	6299	6366	6445	6513
	6580	6649	6732	6785	6836	6880	6943	6979	7009	7040	7070	7100	7130	7168	7201
	7243	7285	7327	7369	7411	7461	7488	7513	7553	7577	7631	7688	7738	7761	7797
	7848														
\$\$\$K!P	1#														
.EQUAT	1#														
.HEADE	1#														
.KT11	1#														
.SETUP	1#														
.SWRHI	1#														
.\$ACT1	1#	14#													
.\$APT8	1#	14#	25												
.\$APTH	1#	14#	52												
.\$APTY	1#														
.\$ASTA	1#														
.\$CATC	1#														
.\$CMTA	1#														
.\$DB2D	1#														
.\$DB2O	1#														
.\$DIV	1#														
.\$EOP	1#														
.\$ERRO	1#														
.\$ERRT	1#														
.\$MULT	1#														
.\$POWE	1#														
.\$RAND	1#														
.\$RDDF	1#														
.\$RDCC	1#														
.\$READ	1#														
.\$R2AZ	1#														
.\$SAVE	1#														
.\$SB2D	1#														
.\$SB2O	1#														
.\$SCOP	1#														
.\$SIZE	1#														
.\$SUPR	1#														
.\$TRAP	1#														
.\$TYPB	1#														
.\$TYPD	1#														
.\$TYPE	1#														
.\$TYPD	1#														
.\$OCA	1#														
.1170	1#														

. ABS. 026524 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CFKAAC.BIN,CFKAAC.LST/CRF/SOL-CFKAAC.SML,CFKAAC.P11
 RUN-TIME: 30 40 3 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 170/74-2.2
 CORE USED: 33K (65 PAGES)

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 201
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

E 1

SEQ 0211